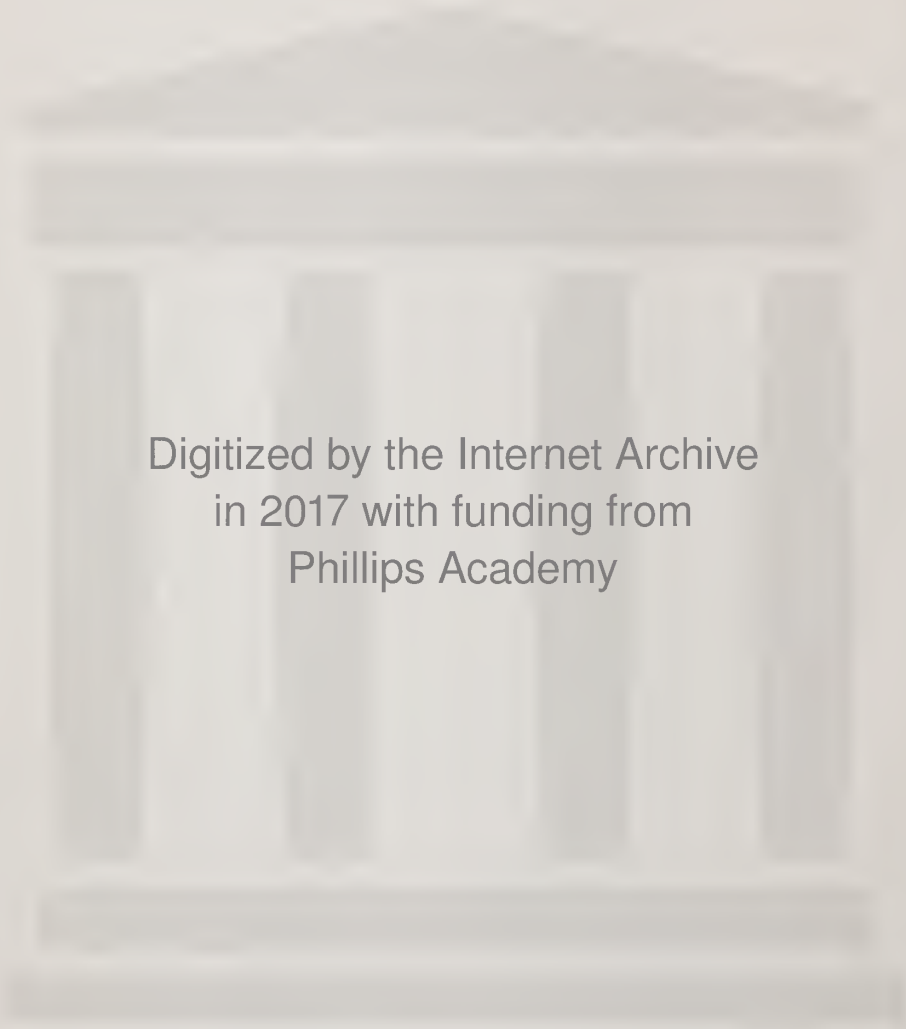

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Phillips Academy

https://archive.org/details/athleticrecordsp1967phil

ATHLETIC RECORDS
1968-1969

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASS.

Mercer Fund

Oliver Wendell Holmes Library
PHILLIPS ACADEMY - ANDOVER

Author Phillips Academy

Title Athletic Records, 1968/69

Acc. No.

Date sent

Date received

Price

Li-10

Information for Binder

Label as follows:

(like sample, 1966/67)

Athletic Records 45

Call No. 19--/--

Binding Material

Color

CAPTAINS, MANAGERS, AND HEAD COACHES — 1968-1969

SPORT	CAPTAIN	MANAGER	HEAD COACH
CROSS COUNTRY	S. T. Brainerd	*	Mr. J. L. Bunnell *and* Mr. T. J. Sexton
FOOTBALL	R. M. Reynolds	H. Lim, Jr.	Mr. S. S. Sorota
SOCCER	J. G. Clark	E. D. Eddy, III	Mr. F. F. DiClemente
BASKETBALL	F. L. Adair, Jr.	H. R. Gross	Mr. F. F. DiClemente
HOCKEY	J. G. Clark	*	Mr. F. H. Harrison
RIFLE	R. F. Steinert	*	Mr. A. K. Roehrig
SKIING	H. F. Pfeifle *and* L. C. Pfeifle	*	Mr. G. W. Best
SQUASH	D. A. Donahue, Jr.	*	Mr. L. J. Hoitsma, Jr.
SWIMMING	E. B. Davison	*	Mr. T. J. Sexton
WINTER TRACK	C. P. St. Lawrence	*	Mr. S. S. Sorota
WRESTLING	R. L. Gailliard	*	Mr. J. R. Lux
BASEBALL	P. G. Hawkins	D. E. Braunlin *and* J. B. Longley, Jr.	Mr. H. Sturges, II *and* Mr. J. B. Wennik
GOLF	T. H. Hinkle	*	Mr. J. P. Chivers
LACROSSE	C. J. Kittredge, III	*	Mr. R. P. Hulburd
ROWING	J. A. Cunningham	*	Mr. W. H. Brown
TENNIS	W. W. Cline	*	Mr. D. H. McBee
TRACK	C. P. St. Lawrence	*	Mr. S. S. Soróta

* To be appointed

Andover Athletic Advisory Board: Undergraduate Chairman — R. M. Reynolds
Undergraduate Secretary — R. L. Gailliard

LETTER AWARDS

1968-1969

LETTER AWARDS

FALL TERM
1968

VARSITY FOOTBALL "A"

Robert E. Blood
Alex Bralski
Robert H. Carrington
Andrew G. Cook
Robert P. Corcoran
Thomas J. Costagliola
John O. Ellis
Peter B. Fox
James H. Garrett
Terry B. Gillogly
Lawrence E. Glenn
Lewis S. Green
Lawrence N. Gelb
Stephen J. Harris
John W. Johnson
Blair S. Kitching
Nicholas D. Leone
Robert K. McDonald
James W. McGinnis
Thomas A. Mesereau
Gregg R. Meserole
Jere S. Meserole
John W. Morris
Kenneth P. Mulvaney
James B. Murphy
John E. Nuzzolo
Robert T. O'Donnell
Peter B. Olney
Peter W. Penniman
Romerio D. Perkins
Robert M. Reynolds
Richard W. Rutherford
Phillip P. Santucci
Peter A. Sorota
Lawrence E. Uhl
Howard Lim,Manager

VARSITY aAa

Paul N. Anderson
Kenneth J. Bagan
Gordon Cheesman
Maurice E. Costin
Frank Mondano
Charles R. Patton
Dana J. Seero
Craig D. Weston

VARSITY SOCCER "A"

Mark H. Baldwin
Kenneth W. Beilstein
Per B. Bro
John G. Clark
Alexander D. Close
John N. Deming,Jr.
Charles M. Eccles
Charles J. Kittredge,III
Richard A. Lux
Thomas R. McAfee
Thomas M. McAvity
Joseph R. McGhee
John P. C. Moon
Elmer P. Rynne,Jr.
Christopher P. St.Lawrence
Norman C. Selby
James L. Shea
John W. Sibal
Mark H. Snelling
Juan T. Tavares

Varsity aAa

Charles I. Boynton,3rd
Anthony J. Carroll
Arthur G. Heidrich3d
Jonathan B. Hooker
John A. Korba
Jonathan B. Michals
James C. Murphy,III
John C. Riley
Thomas G. Wattles
Edward D. Eddy,III,Manager

CROSS COUNTRY "A"

Samuel T. Brainerd
Bruce O. Davies
Edward F. Esteves,Jr.
Christopher B. Hardy
David E. Knorr
Robert K. Sherwood,Jr.
Thomas D. Swain
Peter A. Gallett, Mgr.

Cross Country aAa

Gregory S. Butler
Stanley A. Carson
James W.Chapman
Brendan G. Doyle
Byron B. Hornsby
William K. Mason
William M. Murray,Jr.
Frederic V. Pepin
Raymond W. Petzold
Erwin Lange
Frederick H. Smith
Theodore B. Thorndike
Thomas L. Treadwell
Robert H. Wierenga
Charles C. Wyche

ATHLETIC LETTER AWARDS
WINTER TERM 1968-69

VARSITY BASKETBALL

"A"

Fred L. Adair, Jr.
Alex P. Bralski
Robert H. Carrington
Peter B. Fox
Henry R. Gross,Mgr.
David E. Knorr
Peter W. Penniman
James L. Shea

aAa

Brian H. Balogh
Henry N. Eakland
Rod L. Goldstein
Kenneth W. Morris

VARSITY SKIING "A"

Jonathan T. Besse
Richard deW. Castle, Jr.
James W. Chapman
Michael F. Eng
Peter B. Kelsey
Winlock W. Miller
Peyton H. Moss, Jr.
Harold F. Pfeifle
Louis C. Pfeifle
Mark H. Snelling

VARSITY HOCKEY "A"

Robert E. Blood, III
Charles I. Boynton, 3rd
Peter duP. Cahill
John G. Clark
William J. Corkery,Jr.
Stephen J. Harris
Charles J. Kittredge,III
Kenneth P. Mulvaney
Kevin E. O'Brien
John C. Riley
Anthony Romano, II
David D. Sagaser
Peter Samson
Theodore B. Thorndike
Paul T. Tittmann

VARSITY HOCKEY aAa

Alan S. Landry
Douglas D. Olson

VARSITY SQUASH "A"

Douglas A. Donahue, Jr.
Emile F. duPont, II
William P. Jones, Jr.
Hubert R. Peck, III
Pierce Rafferty
David W. Sedgwick
Norman C. Selby
Stephen C. Sherrill

VARSITY SWIMMING "A"

William G. Caffray
Nathaniel M. Cartmell,III
Edward B. Davison
Alexander K. Kazickas
Robert B. Mesrobian
Richard C. Moses, Jr.
James B. Murphy,II
Timothy D. Neville
Arthur G. Oller
Elmer P. Rynne,Jr.
Peter N. Sachs
James W. Stover
James S. Thornton
John P. Thornton
Bradford A. Wagoner
Frederick B. Walker,II
Frank T. Watkins,III
Charles A. Willand
Carl H. Williams
Donvan F. Yeuell, III

VARSITY aAa

George E. Schatz, Mgr.

VARSITY TRACK "A"

Paul N. Anderson,III
David W. Andrews
Samuel T. Brainerd
Thomas J. Costagliola
Gordon F. Cheesman
Bruce O. Davies
Charles R. Fliflet
James H. Garrett, Jr.
Lawrence N. Gelb
Michael E. Kenna
Nicholas D. Leone
Thomas R. McAvity
John E. Nuzzolo,III
Peter B. Olney,III
Christopher P. St.Lawrence
John W. Sibal
Peter A. Sorota
Thomas D. Swain
Samuel D. Thompkins
Thomas B. Wood

VARSITY WRESTLING "A"

Luis P. Bohler
Lincoln D. Chafee
Joseph W. Chan
Alexander D. Close
James A. Conlin
Andrew G. Cook
John W. Corley
James J. Dobson,Mgr.
Robert L. Gailliard
Irvin N. Heifetz
William W. Holland
James C. Murphy,III
Romeric D. Perkins
John C. Sheffield
Sidney J. Stern,III

SPRING TERM LETTER AWARDS
1969

VARSITY BASEBALL
"A"

Robert E. Blood, III
Christopher W. Boyden
Daniel E. Braunlin, Manager
Robert P. Corcoran
William J. Corkery, Jr.
Stephen J. Harris
Peter G. Hawkins
Charles A. Jones, III
David E. Knorr
Robert K. McDonald
Jere S. Meserole, Jr.
Kenneth P. Mulvaney
John E. Nuzzolo, III
John W. Sibal
Theodore B. Thorndike
John Wagner, Jr.

VARSITY aAa

John M. Hansen, Mgr.
Evan B. Livada
Kenneth J. Bagan, Mgr.

VARSITY Numerals

David A. Ennis, Mgr.

VARSITY CREW
"A"

James A. Cunningham
Frederick E. Drake, III
John Ford
William P. Jones, Jr.
Victor Kiarsis, Jr.
Richard J. Nuckolls
Anthony Romano, II
William T. Spitz
Roger F. Steinert
Frederick B. Walker, II
Frank T. Watkins, III
Carl H. Williams
Robert B. Willis, Manager

VARSITY GOLF "A"

William S. Brenizer
Henry M. Briggs, III
Lawrence W. Bump
Peter B. Fox
Tobin H. Hinkle
Alexander K. Kazickas
John C. Riley
John W. Schmitz

VARSITY TENNIS "A"

Craig S. Ashley, Manager
Peter C. Blasier
John E. Bush
John F. Claus
William W. Cline
Arthur G. Heidrich, 3d
David G. McCracken
Gavan J. O'Herlihy
Hubert R. Peck, III
David W. Sedgwick

VARSITY LACROSSE "A"

Fred L. Adair, Jr.
Per B. Bro
Robert H. Carrington
John G. Clark
Charles M. Eccles
Lewis S. Green
Philip M. Hooper
Charles J. Kittredge,III
Alan S. Landry
Kevin E. O'Brien
Robert T. O'Donnell
Steven J. Parcells
Romerio D. Perkins
Robert M. Reynolds
Harold L. Richardson,III
Peter Samson
James L. Shea
John C. Sheffield
Paul T. Tittmann
Robert S. Weil,II Mgr.
Ethan L. Warren

VARSITY aAa

Fred A. M. Bauer, Mgr.
John N. Deming, Jr.
Alexander B. Donner
Lawrence E. Glenn
Stanley Livingston,III
Gregg R. Meserole
Peter B. Olney,III
Louis C. Pfeifle
Dana J. Seero
Stephen C. Sherrill

VARSITY TRACK "A"

Paul N. Anderson, III
David W. Andrews
Bruce C. Bruckmann
Samuel T. Brainerd
Gordon E. Cheesman
Thomas J. Costagliola
Bruce O. Davies
William F. Enright, Jr.
Edward F. Esteves, Jr.
Charles R. Fliflet
Robert A. Furse, Manager
Lawrence N. Gelb
Kendall A. Gilligan
David G. Howes
Nicholas D. Leone
Thomas M. McAvity
James. B. Murphy,II
Andreas A. Nowara
Richard W. Rutherford
Elmer P. Rynne, Jr.
Christopher P. St.Lawrence
Peter A. Sorota
Thomas D. Swain
Thomas B. Wood
Stephen S. Madsen

FALL TERM, 1968

FALL
SPORTS SCHEDULE
— 1968 —

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Andover, Massachusetts

— ★ —

FRED H. HARRISON, Director

Dept. of Physical Education and Athletics

Tel. 475-0684

475-6063

1968 — FALL SPORTS SCHEDULE — 1968

SEPTEMBER

Sat., 28	Football	Tufts Freshmen		2:00
	Soccer	Yale Freshmen	*	2:00
	Club Soccer	Roxbury Latin School		2:00

OCTOBER

Wed., 2	Soccer	Gov. Dummer Academy		3:00
	Club Soccer	Governor Dummer 2nds		3:00
	Junior Soccer	Governor Dummer 3rds		3:00
Sat., 5	Football	Williams Freshmen		2:00
	JV I Football	Proctor Academy	*	2:30
	X-Country	Tri-Meet with Northeastern Frosh and U of Mass Frosh at Northeastern		2:00
	Soccer	Dartmouth Freshmen		2:00
Wed., 9	JV II	Andover High JV's		3:00
	JV III	Dracut High Freshmen		3:00
	JV IV	Billerica High Frosh		3:00
	JV V	Emerson School	*	3:00
	X-Country	Huntington School		3:15
	Soccer	Medford High School		3:00
	Club Soccer	Medford High JV's		3.00
	Junior Soccer	Medford High Frosh		3:00
Sat., 12	Football	Lawrenceville	*	2:00
	JV I Football	Holderness		2:15
	X-Country	U.N.H. Freshmen		2:30
Wed., 16	JV II Football	Haverhill High JV's		3:00
	JV III Football	Andover High Frosh		3:00
	JV IV Football	Burlington High Frosh		3:00
	JV V Football	Austin Prep 9th grades		3:30
	X-Country	Harvard Freshmen	*	3:00
	JV X-Country	Lawrence Academy	*	3:00
	Soccer	Lexington High School		3:15
	Club Soccer	Lexington High JV's		3:15
	Junior Soccer	Lawrence Acad. 2nds	*	3:00
Sat., 19	Football	Mount Hermon		2:00
	JV I Football	Mount Hermon JV's		1:30
	X-Country	Mt Hermon School	*	2:30
	JV X-Country	Mt. Hermon JV's	*	A.V.
	Soccer	Mt. Hermon School	*	1:30
	Club Soccer	Cambridge School of Weston		2:15
Wed., 23	JV II Football	Lawrence Acad. 2nds.	*	3:00
	JV III Football	Lowell High Frosh		3:00
	JV IV Football	Brooks School 3rds	*	2:45
	JV V Football	Andover 7-8 Graders		3:00
	X-Country	St. Paul's School	*	3:30
	Soccer	St. Paul's School	*	3:00
	Junior Soccer	Brooks School (2 games)	*	2:45
Sat., 26	Football	Deerfield Academy	*	1:30
	JV I Football	Deerfield JV's	*	10.15 a.m.
	JV II Football	Deerfield 3rds	*	10:15 a.m.
	JV III Football	Deerfield Frosh - Sophs	*	10:15 a.m.
	X-Country	Deerfield Academy		2:00
	Jv X-Country	Deerfield Academy		A.V.
	Soccer	Deerfield Academy		1:30
	Club Soccer	Deerfield Academy JV's		1:30
Wed., 30	JV II Football	Brooks Seconds	*	2:45
	JV III	Haverhill High Frosh		3:00
	JV IV Football	Andover High Freshmen		3:00
	JV V Football	Gov. Dummer 3rds.		2:45
	JV X-Country	Governor Dummer		3:00
	Soccer	Harvard Freshmen		2:00
	Club Soccer	Exeter 2-4-6		2:45
		1-3-5-7	*	2:45
	Junior Soccer	Exeter		2.45

NOVEMBER

Sat., 2	Football	Colby Freshmen		1:30
	X-Country	N.E. Prep School Interschols	*	
	Soccer	M.I.T. Freshmen	*	2:00
	Junior Soccer	Fay School		2:00
Wed. 6	JV I Football	Exeter JV's	*	3:00
	JV II Football	Exeter		3:00
	JV III Football	Exeter		3:00
	JV IV Football	Exeter	*	3:00
	JV V Football	Andover 7-8 Grades		3:00
	X-Country	Exeter	*	3:15
	JV X-Country	Exeter JV's	*	A.V.
	Soccer	Exeter	*	2:30
Sat., 9	Football	Exeter		1:45

* - Away
A.V. - After Varsity

— FOOTBALL —

Robert M. Reynolds - Captain

Stephen S. Sorota - Coach

— SOCCER —

John G. Clark - Captain

Frank F. DiClemente - Coach

— CROSS COUNTRY —

To Be Appointed

— ANDOVER ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION —

Undergraduate Chairman - Robert M. Reynolds

Undergraduate Secretary - Robert L. Gailliard

FOOTBALL

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASS.

SPORT FOOTBALL

YEAR: FALL, 1968

CAPTAIN: Robert M. Reynolds

HOME ADDRESS: 123 MCosh Circle

Princeton,N.J. 08540

MANAGER: Howard Lim, Jr.

HOME ADDRESS: 439 Park Avenue South

New York, N.Y. 10016

COACH: Stephen S. Sorota

ASST.COACHES: Timothy C. Callard

Louis J. Hoitsma, Jr.

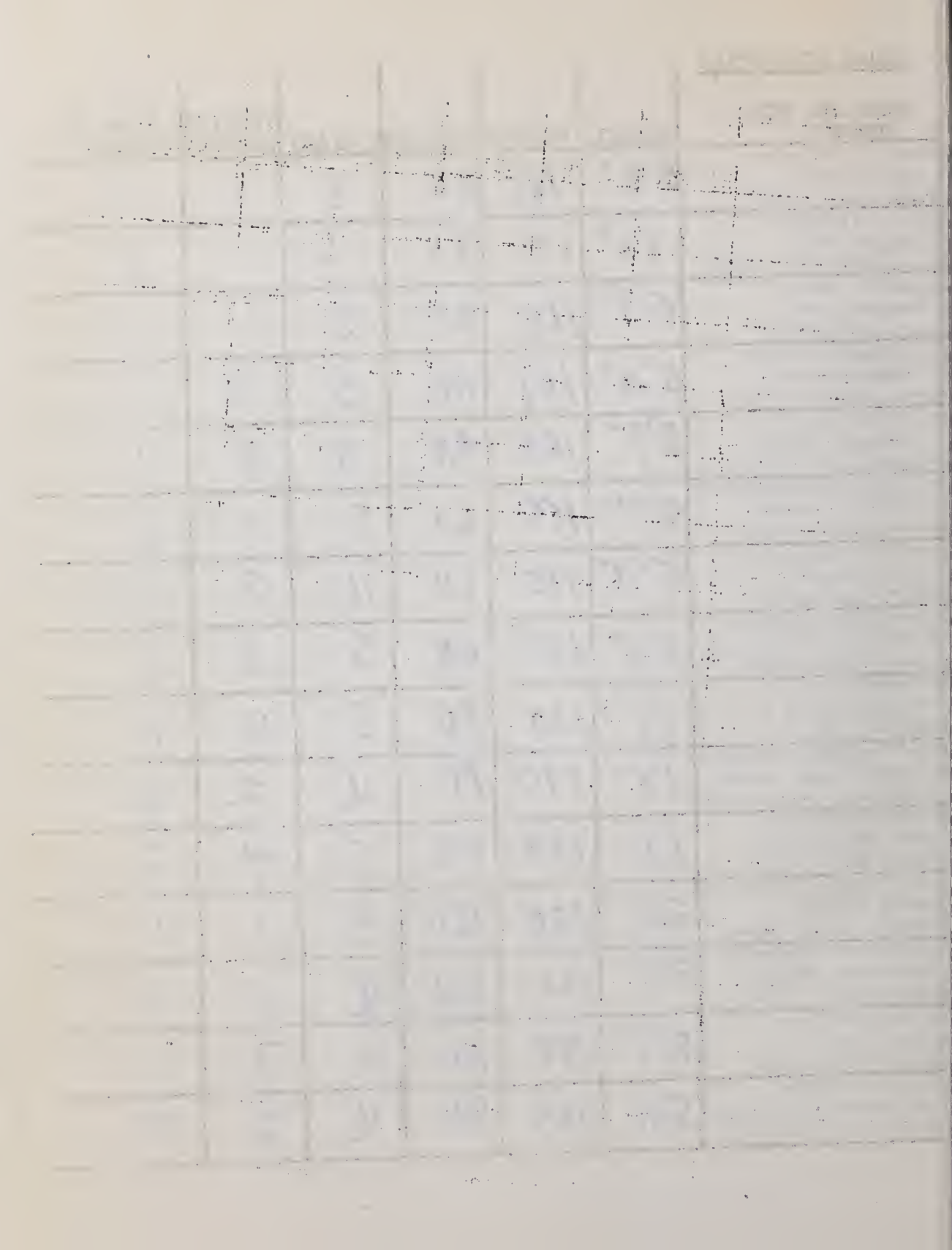
Robert A. Leete

SEASON RECORDS:

WON: 2 TIED: 1 LOST: 4

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Kenneth P. Mulvaney 11 Audubon Road Milton, Mass. 02187	5'9½"	165	QB	S	1	1
Terry B. Gillogly Billington Road East Aurora, N.Y. 14052	6'0"	175	QB	S	1	1
Stephen J. Harris 48 Boundary Road Malden, Mass. 02148	5'9"	165	QB	S	1	1
Craig Douglas Weston 8051 Conger Street Detroit, Mich. 48213	5'10"	167	DB	S	3	1
Alex Peter Bralski 6908 Polonia Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44105	5'9"	155	QB	S	3	1
John Eugene Nuzzolo, III 166 Bellrock Street Everett, Mass. 02149	5'7"	155	LH	S	1	1
Peter Alan Sorota 254 Main Street Andover, Mass 01810	5'9"	160	LH	U	3	2
Lawrence Edward Glenn 5025 Riverway Drive, Apt7 Houston, Texas 77027	6'0"	155	DB	S	3	1
John Oakes Ellis Shore Road, Route 2 Salem, N.H. 03079	6'1"	170	FB	S	2	1
Romerio Dorianzo Perkins 2207 South Adams Street Tallahassee, Florida 32301	6'0"	195	FB	U	2	2
James B. Murphy, II 177 East 64th Street New York, N.Y. 10021	6'0"	195	FB	S	4	2
Robert Eldredge Blood, III 11 Hewitt Street Marblehead, Mass. 01945	5'11"	180	RH	S	1	1
Gordon Elliman Cheesman 114 Leominster Road Lunenburg, Mass. 01462	5'7"	162	RH	U	1	1
Lewis Stephen Green 15 Margin Street Lawrence, Mass 01841	5'7"	160	DB	U	3	1
Nicholas Dean Leone 1204 S. North Lake Drive Hollywood, Florida 33020	5'11	165	RH	U	2	2



SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
ul Nathaniel Anderson, III Waldemere Way kewood, N.Y. 14750	6'0"	170	FB	L	2	1
bert MacAlpine Reynolds 3 McCosh Circle inceton, N.J. 08540	5'8"	160	DB	S	3	3
nes Harvey Garrett, Jr. 23 First Street, N.W. Apt2 shington, D.C. 20001	5'8"	165	DB	U	2	2
nes Leighton Quinby 4 Brookside Drive enwich, Conn. 06832	5'9"	165	C	U	3	1
arles Andrews Jones, III rt Dix Road nberton, N.J. 08068	5'11"	188	LB	S	2	1
ilip Peter Santucci Thomas Road llesley Mass. 02131	6'0"	187	C	S	1	1
omas Joesph Costagliola 3 13th Street ooklyn, N.Y. 11215	6'1½"	185	LB	S	1	1
rrence Edward Uhl . Ranch roni, Colo. 80745	5'11"	185	G	S	2	1
ard Woodson Rutherford Ludlowe Road Canaan, Conn. 06840	6'0"	160	G	S	4	1
rles Riley Patton Elk Mountain Scenic Hwy. eville, N.C. 28804	5'11'	180	G	S	4	1
es William McGinnis Jr. enwood Circle y, N.C. 27511	5'10"	175	G	S	3	1
er Butler Olney, III Shawsheen Road over Mass. 01810	6'2"	200	~~T~~	S	4	2
ir Scott Kitching Perkins Road sfield, Mass. 01983	6'1"	178	G	U	2	1
rew George Cook Wren Street awa, Ontario, Canada	5'11'	150	G	S	2	1
ert Todd O'Donnell irch Terrace tfield, Mass. 01085	6'1"	190	T	S	3	2

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
ına John Seero Fox Hill Road ıdover, Mass. 01810	6'2½"	215	LB	L	2	1
·hn Waymon Morris 40 Tanglebriar Drive arlotte, N.C. 28208	6'3½"	178	T	U	2	1
ank Mondano 7 Washington Avenue elsea, Mass. 02150	6'1"	2	T	U	3	1
omaa Arthur Mesereau, Jr. 5 Lincoln Street glewood, N.J. 07631	6'1"	220	G	S	1	1
urice Edward Costin Beech Street amingham, Mass. 01701	5'11"	220	T	U	1	1
wrence Nason Gelb 50 Fifth Avenue w York, N.Y. 10028	6'2"	2~~30~~15	T	S	4	1
·ert Patrick Corcoran Huron Avenue ·bridge, Mass. 02138	6'2"	#198	T	S	4	2
ıneth Jay Bagan 46 West Gregory Street ·cago, Ill. 60625	5'10"	181	E	S	4	1
·er Boulware Fox 5 Dodds Drive mpaign, Ill. 61820	6'1"	175	E	U	2	1
·e Schenck Meserole, Jr. Fairmount Street ·lington, Vermont 05401	6'1"	180	E	S	3	2
gg Reinholt Meaerole Fairmount Street lington, Vermont 05401	6'2"	185	E	L	2	1
ert Howard Carrington 0 West Fayette Street tinsville, Virginia24112	5'11"	174	E	U	2	1
er Whitelock Penniman Lake Street asantville, N.Y. 10570	6'1"	175	DB	U	1	1
ert Kevin McDonald 0 S.W. 108th Street mi, Fla. 33156	6'1"	165	E	L	1	1
n William Johnson, III 5 26th Avenue gdale, Ala. 36864	6'0"	195	E	S	4	2

Preps, Fast Backfield Spark Football

Reynolds Leads Green Squad Through Pre-season Practice

by EVAN THOMAS

Led by Captain Rob Reynolds, 68 football players have run, conditioned, hit, and run some more for the past two weeks, training for the 1968 Andover football season. Of those, five are veteran lettermen of Andover's great '67 team, several are experienced products of Boston and New York High Schools, and the rest are untested. Deerfield, Mt. Hermon, Lawrenceville, assorted college freshmen teams, and rival Exeter will do the testing. At this early date it is impossible to predict the results.

Although early injuries have weakened a team that already lacks depth, the material for another fine season seems to be there.

Fast Backs

The backfield is fast and strong. Three senior preps, Ken Mulvaney Steve Harris, and Terry Gillogly are competing for the quarterback spot. All run and ball-handle equally well, but Mulvaney of B.C. High may be a better long ball passer. An ex-Malden Catholic star, Harris has been hampered with an ankle injury. Uppers Nick Leone and Pete Sorota and senior prep Blood are all half-back possibilities. Leone and Sorota were on the squad last year but failed to letter, while Blood was a three sport sensation at Marblehead. Hamstrings that plagued Blood last year are troubling him again this season. 200 pound upper Romario Perkins and senior Jamie Murphy are contesting the fullback spot. Defensively, Captain Reynolds is an outstanding defensive back and will probably see some ozensive action, provided his hamstring pulls don't recurr. Blood and defensive back Lewie Green are other possible members of the defensive secondary. Prep Bob Nuzzolo is a fine broken field runner and will probably be returning punts and kick-offs.

Captain Robby Reynolds

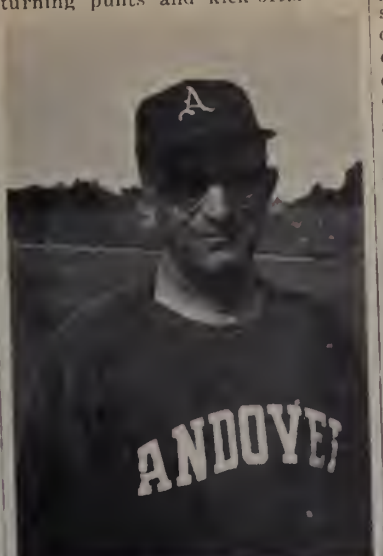
Bob Carrington, the "Golden Boy" halfback of the IV's has worked well at split end while lettermen Johnny Johnson and Chip Meserole are both veteran ends. Johnson is an experienced offensive tight end; Meserole has concentrated on defense. Upper Pete Fox has a shot at starting defensive end, as does injured II's veteran Ken Bagan.

Line Lacks Depth

Despite the presence of two lettermen, strong centering and prep tackle Bob Mesereau, the strength of the interior line is questionable. The Blue line lacks depth and consequently an injury could be crippling. Letterman Pete Olney is the only guard with varsity experience, although Larry Uhl, up from the II's, has looked good. The center spot is securely manned by preps Tom Costagliola and Phil Santucci. At tackle, Mesereau, a 217 pounder from New Jersey will team up with letterman Todd O'Donnell to strengthen the Andover line.

Andover broke long losing streaks to Lawrenceville, Deerfield, and Exeter last year To stay on the right side of the score against perenially strong competition, the inexperienced line will have to learn fast and stay healthy, and the backfield will have to fulfill its potential.

Last year Andover fell only once. This year? Robby would say all the way.



Head Coach Steve Sorota

1968 VARSITY SCHEDULE

Sat., September 28, 2:00 p.m.
PA vs. Tufts Freshmen

Sat., October 5, 2:00 p.m.
PA vs. Williams Freshmen

Sat., October 12, 2:00 p.m.
PA vs. Lawrenceville*

Sat., October 19, 2:00 p.m.
PA vs. Mount Hermon

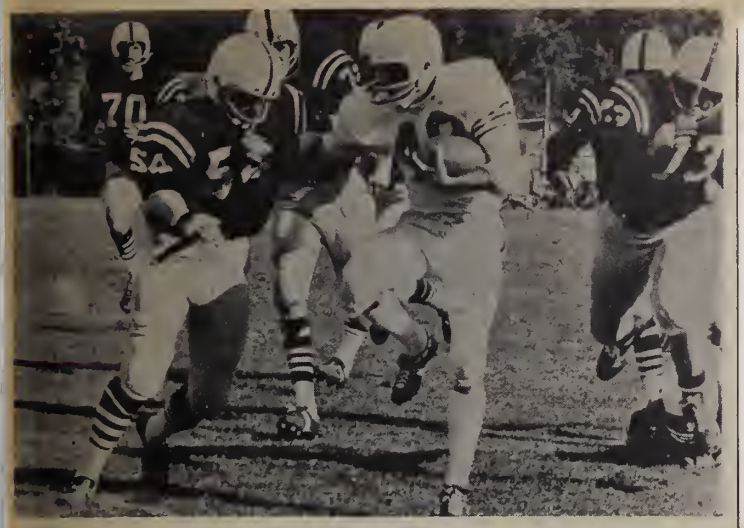
Sat., October 26, 1:30 p.m.
PA vs. Deerfield*

Sat., November 2, 1:30 p.m.
PA vs. University of Maine

Sat., November 9, 1:45 p.m.
PA vs. Exeter

* Indicates away game.

Tufts Freshmen Rout Football, 20-2 As Andover Offense Fails To Move



Linebacker Tom Costaglioro moves to tackle Tufts ace Lincoln Pope.

by CHARLIE PATION

This Saturday Andover's varsity football team hopes to break into the winning column against the Williams Freshmen. Williams is usually a strong opponent and the Blue undoubtedly will have to improve on their performance against Tufts if they hope to win.

Weak Offense

The offense must look sharper if Andover is to win Saturday. Against Tufts the Blue showed a startling punchless attack netting only 89 yards. The major weakness was in the line and much work must be devoted to improving blocking here, particularly on pass protection.

Injuries

The backfield will probably be without the services of Bob Blood, John Nuzzolo, and Ken Mulvaney, all injured. Their absence will also hamper the defensive secondary.

The defense played well against Tufts but still needs improving. The ends were weak and Tufts swept with ease.

Williams will probably have another good team. One of their linebackers could be Tim Overton, a standout for Andover last year. Like many freshmen teams, Williams may have good talent but be disorganized.

Williams is usually the strongest of Andover's freshmen opponents. Three years ago a hapless Andover team lost 8-0. Two years ago they gave the Blue a hard game before losing 12-7. Last year's game was extremely exciting. Andover surged to a 19-0 lead but Williams cut the lead to 19-13. On the verge of scoring the equalizer, Williams was stunned by Davis Everett's 90 yard interception return and eventually lost 39-19. This year, the game will be a stiff test for the inexeperienced Andover team.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

SPORT: Varsity Football

DATE OF CONTEST: September 28, 1968

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshmen

RESULT: Andover-2; Tufts-20

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 Hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Fair, cloudy, cool, gentle wind.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150-200

Nuzzolo, Blood, Mulvaney Injured In Hard Hitting Opening Contest

by FRANK HERRON

Saturday, September, 28; Andover—A hard hitting and inspired Tufts freshman team completely outclassed the Andover football squad here today, 20-2. A hard-nosed first half defensive battle turned into a rout with a 3rd quarter blocked punt and a stunning 54 yard run in the final period. The Blue offense showed little or no life gaining only 68 yards on the ground and 21 yards passing as the Tufts defense constantly broke through to nail the ball carriers before they had a chance to get going. Injuries also played a part, sidelining three Andover backs: Ken Mulvaney, John Nuzzolo, and Bob Blood.

Blocked Punt Decisive

Leading 6-2 at the start of the second half, the big Jumbos started fast but did not score until the end of the third period. The Blue defense was tough when it had to be, deep in their own territory, but the offense never could get out of trouble. The Blue nearly took the lead when Steve Harris just missed connecting with Nick Leone who was wide open on the right side. On the very next play, with only three seconds left in the period, the rugged Tufts front four broke through the weary offensive line and blocked a Pet Sorota punt. End Tom Avedisian picked up the ball and rambled fifteen yards for the decisive score. That play and the ensuing pass conversion ended the third quarter with Tufts ahead 14-2 and virtually sewed up the game for the spirited visitors.

Tufts wrapped up the scoring midway through a dull fourth quarter as Lincoln Pope, who racked up 100 yards rushing in the second half, scampered around left end untouched for 54 yards and a touchdown. The conversion failed.

Low Scoring 1st Half

Tufts went for an early touchdown before the first half settled into a defensive battle. Starting their drive on the 31 after a fifteen yard penalty on a punt return, Tufts was apparently stopped with a fourth and nine. They gambled and succeeded with an end sweep and three plays later Andy Gushner finished-off the drive, punching over from the five. The Jumbos missed the extra-points.

PA Scores Safety

Then, the Blue started their longest drive of the game down to the Tufts 38 with the longest gain

(Continued On Page Eight)

ATHLETE OF THE WEEK
ROB REYNOLDS

Captain Robby Reynolds led Andover's defense Saturday, turning in an outstanding job at linebacker, after being moved from the halfback spot.

TUFTS FROSH RIPS FOOTBALL; ONLY BLUE SCORE IS SAFETY

(Continued From Page Seven)

a 16 yard jaunt by John Nuzzolo. But the visitors held and PA was forced to punt, driving Tufts deep into their own territory. After two more turnovers, Tufts punted on third and long yardage on their own 6. Pete Fox broke through and blocked the kick into the endzone. An alert Jumbo picked up the ball, but was gangtackled for a safety and the only Blue score of the day.

The injuries could be serious, keeping three senior preps out of action. Running backs, Nuzzolo and Bobby Blood were forced to leave with bad ankles but may be back for Williams. Quarter back Ken Mulvaney pulled a ligament in his knee and could be out for a prolonged period of time.

Defensive back captain Robby Reynolds led a usually strong defense up the middle but nothing could stop Tufts who won their first game against the Blue since 1956 and well deserved it.

	Andover	Tufts
First Downs	6	9
Running Yardage	68	169
First Downs	5	9
Passing Yardage	21	60
Passes	4-8-0	6-17-0
Punts	7	4
Fumbles Lost	2	1
Penalties	35	60

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

SPORT: Varsity Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 5, 1968

OPPONENT: Williams Freshmen

RESULT: Andover-13; Williams-13

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

LENGTH OF GAME: Two Hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, cool, moderate wind.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150-200

October 9, 1968

Football Ties

Williams Freshmen 13-13

Halfback Pete Sorota lunges for extra yardage against the Williams Frosh.

Blue Football Retaliates to Tie Williams in 3rd Quarter 13-13

By FRANK HERRON

Saturday, October 5; Andover—Capitalizing on a pair of third period fumbles, the Andover football team came from behind to tie the Williams College freshmen today, 13-13.

Behind 13-0 at the half, the Blue tied it up with a pair of third period touchdowns by Romerio Perkins and Pete Sorota, and almost pulled it out in the final period, but two PA scores, both by Nick Leone, were called back because of penalties.

On one, with only sixteen seconds left to play, quarterback Terry Gillogly fired a 69 yard bomb to flanker Leone for what appeared to be an impossible finish for a Blue win. But an alert referee spotted an ineligible receiver downfield and gave Williams the tie. Andover showed a very strong defense throughout the game and a well-balanced running attack in the second half but the passing attack stalled because starting quarterback Steve Harris was injured on the first offensive play of the game and will probably be out for Lawrenceville.

Blue Ties It Up

Starting the second half well, the Blue scored the second time they had the ball. Pete Olney recovered a fumble on the Williams 23 and six plays later, Perkins burst over from the one. Bob Carrington kicked the extra point making the score 13-7. After that score, the two teams settled down to a rugged defensive battle. There were no first downs for the rest of the period. The biggest play of the quarter came as Williams was faced with a fourth and one situation on their own 44. Instead of punting and probably putting the Blue back deep in their own territory, the visitors gambled and failed as the spirited defensive line smothered the attempted plunge. Thus, PA gained fine field position but did not cash in on the error until they had punted

(Continued On Page Six)

(Continued from Page Five)

Williams back to their own 16. There, Chip Meserole alertly pounced on a backfield fumble on the three for his second recovery of the period.

Sorota then scored on a fine second effort. Carrington missed the extra point, but the score was tied at 13 all to end the period.

Both Teams Threaten

The Blue launched a 56 yard drive on 14 plays down to the visitors' three. Leone took a pitchout from Gillogly and ran around left end untouched for the score. But an offside penalty nullified the play and the ball was brought back to the eight. The freshmen dug in and held on the two yard line. Then Williams mounted a startling 94 yard drive. They reached the Blue four yard line on a third and two situation. Once again, the defense held and pushed Williams back to the fifteen in two plays to gain possession. A penalty brought the ball up to the 31 setting the stage for the big play. But the penalty nullified it and virtually ended the game.

Williams Takes Early Lead

After a scoreless first quarter during which Williams was held to only five yards until the very last play, the visitors tallied twice in the second period. The first tally came two plays after Leone fumbled on the Blue 20. An eighteen yard pass play and a two yard run by John Issacs put the freshmen on the board and the kick was good making it 7-0. After that, neither team showed much until Williams went 62 yards on seven plays to score again. The drive seemed halted on a third and ten situation on the PA 32, but once again, Smith tossed a pass down to the two and on the next play Issacs scored with only 21 seconds left

Johnny Johnson tackles a Williams runner in Saturday's tie.

in the half. The extra point was blocked and the teams left the field with Williams leading, 13-0.

Defense Plays Well

The defense played very well and constantly came up with the key play while the offense began to move in the second half behind the strong running of uppers Perkins, Leone and Sorota. But that was not enough. In a game that saw six fumbles lost, and a pair of Blue interceptions by Larry Glenn and Rob Reynolds, every break counted. Both teams got them, but Williams got the two biggest.

	Andover	Williams Frosh
First Downs	10	10
Rushing Yardage	164	147
Passing Yardage	15	89
Passes	1-13-1	4-10-2
Punts	7-37	6-32
Fumbles Lost	3	3
Yards Penalized	35	50

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

Football Meets L'ville On Sat.

By CHARLES PATTON

This Saturday at Lawrenceville, N.J., Andover will meet Lawrenceville in a battle of young, inexperienced teams. With the momentum of their big second half against Williams behind them, Andover hopes to score their first win.

Larries Inexperienced

Like Andover, Lawrenceville has only five lettermen returning. Filling in the other starting gaps are one prep and a number of non-lettering returners and former JV performers. The lettermen are captain Dave Schriener, a linebacker and blocking back, Doug Harder, a guard and linebacker, Alec Wiggen, an end, Brian Ball, a fullback, and Earl Bennett, a guard. Prep Ron Petricka starts at offensive end. The tailback, key position in Lawrenceville's single wing attack, is former JV star Tom Kent. Lawrenceville lost its first two games but bounced back to rout Williamson Trade 32-6.

Andover, if they continue to improve in practice this week and come up with their best effort Saturday, have a excellent chance to win. Starting at 2:00 P.M., WPAA will broadcast the game live from Lawrenceville.

SPORT: Varsity Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 12,1968

OPPONENT: Lawrenceville School

RESULT: Andover-0; Lawrenceville-7

WHERE PLAYED: Lawrenceville

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 Hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Very cloudy, very cold, gentle wind.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 600

The Phillipian

Lawrenceville Tops Blue Football, 7-0

October 16, 1968

QB Terry Gillogly dives for yardage against Lawrenceville

Halfback Nick Leone hurdles a tackler as Larry Gelb attempts a block.

Larries Tally Late in Game

Saturday, October 12; Lawrenceville, N.J.— With eight minutes remaining in the fourth period, Lawrenceville tailback Tom Kent fired a ten yard pass to end Alex Wiggen as Lawrenceville defeated Andover today. The fourth down pass capped a 59 yard drive to produce the only score in the 7-0 battle. A combination of bad breaks and Lawrenceville determination then ruined three late Andover thrusts to preserve the victory.

Kent Sparks Drive

The Lawrenceville offense, stymied for most of the second half, came to life as the Larries took over on their own 41 yard line with eleven minutes left. With Kent sweeping for good yardage and fullback Brian Ball smashing up the middle, the single wing attack moved the ball to the Blue five. Andover dug in however, and on third down Tom Messereau, who played an excellent game, threw Kent for a loss back to the ten. Kent then rolled to his left and hit Wiggen, who was slanting across the end zone, with a perfect pass. Kent kicked the conversion and the Larries led 7-0.

John Nuzzolo returned the kickoff to midfield and successive runs by Terry Gillogly and Romerio Perkins moved the ball to the Lawrenceville twenty. On the next play however, a fumble ruined the drive.

Andover Threatens Again

Getting the ball back with time running out, the Blue moved to the Larry ten on a long pass from Gillogly to Carrington. Three running plays lost a yard. On fourth down, Gillogly went back to pass, was forced out of the pocket, and threw a short wobbler toward Bob Blood, deep in the end zone. Blood came back and dived desperately for the ball, but it dropped short as another Blue threat died.

With less than a minute to play, Nuzzolo took a punt in his own territory and dazzled the Larries with his moves as he brought the ball across midfield and almost broke away. With three seconds left and the ball on the 35, Gillogly heaved a desperate bomb toward Nuzzolo. It was intercepted on the goal line as the game ended.

Prior to the touchdown, the second half was a defensive battle. Larry quick kicks kept Andover in

(Continued On Page Six)

L'ville Tallies In Final Period; Fumbles Hamper Blue Offense

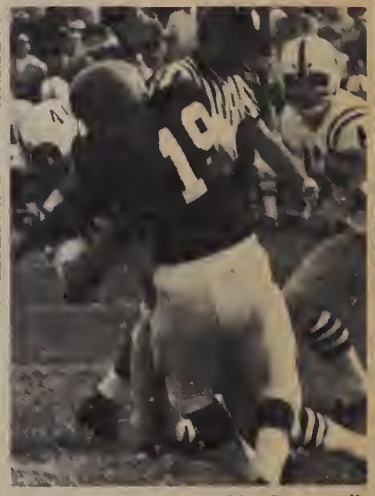
(Continued from Page Five)

a hole, while the inspired Blue defense stopped Lawrenceville cold. A fumble recovery and a pass put the Larries inside the Blue ten late in the third period but Andover held.

Both teams threatened in the first half but neither could score. The first time they had the ball, Lawrenceville drove to the Blue twenty-five before fumbling. The next time they drove from their own one yard line deep into the Blue end of the field before being stopped.

Andover moved the ball well but couldn't get inside the twenty. Taking the opening kickoff, Andover moved to the Larry 30 before being halted. Following the fumble recovery, Gillogly hit Nuzzolo with a long pass. Nuzzolo, slowed by an ankle injury that kept him out of the last game, was unable to escape the safety who knocked him out of bounds on the 25. Once again Lawrenceville held.

Late in the first half Peter Penniman intercepted a pass giving the Blue the ball near midfield. A great catch by Carrington put Andover on the twenty with three seconds left. The half ended however as the game did, with an interception.



Safety Lewie Green tackles Larry tailback Tom Kent after a short gain.

First Downs	12	8
Rushing Yardage	110	175
Passing Yardage	126	43
Passes	6-16	3-13
Interceptions	3	2
Fumbles Lost	2	1
Punts	5	6
Punting Average	40.6	34.5

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

Football Will Face Hermies Saturday

Last Saturday, Mt. Hermon nipped Exeter 23-20 behind a well balanced running and passing attack, and will bring much of the same here to Brothers Field this weekend. The Hermies sport a 1-1 record having lost to the Tufts freshmen 28-6 earlier in the year and in both games having shown a very strong offense. Although Mt. Herman boasts but seven returning lettermen, they have four fine backfield performers who saw action in Hermon's upset of last year's Blue football machine.

Crone Leads Mt. Hermon Offense

Eric Crone, a returnee from last year, directs the potent Hermie attack and is a fine passer. Against Tufts, he passed for most of the 120 yards gained in the air and against the Red, he threw for 121 yards and one touchdown. The Mt. Hermon running game is led by co-captains Rodney Brown and Peter Roy and letterman Sam Cohen. The three of them, along with Crone, are strong runners. Both Cohen and Crone tallied against the Exies. The rest of the squad is young and inexperienced in varsity competition and preps do not figure prominently in the attack.

PA Boasts Strong Defense

The strong Blue defense should be able to contain the Hermies as they did Williams and Lawrenceville but the offense must do better than the 13 points they have racked up in three games this season. With the Blue looking for its first win of the year and seeking revenge for their only loss last year, anything can happen in this year's Andover-Mt. Hermon clash. It did last year.

SPORT: Varsity Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 19, 1968

OPPONENT: Mount Hermon School

RESULT: Andover-14; Mt. Hermon-6

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 Hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Rain, moderate wind.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150

FOOTBALL NIPS MT. HERMON 14-6

John Nuzzolo breaks away on a 53 yard scoring run as Chip Meserole blocks

Blue Wins First of Season On Nuzzolo's TD Run Early in 4th Quarter

Saturday, October 19; Andover—John Nuzzolo's sparkling 53 yard touchdown run early in the fourth quarter broke a 6-6 tie and gave Andover football its first win of the season today, a 14-6 upset over Mount Hermon in a steady downpour. The rain forced both teams to keep to the ground and Mt. Hermon had to abandon their strong passing attack. The Blue defense was especially strong recovering three fumbles and stopping one Hermie drive on the one yard line.

Nuzzolo's touchdown capped off a 73 yard drive and broke the short lived tie. The Blue took the kickoff following the Mt. Hermon score on their own 27 and only five plays later hit paydirt. After halfback Bobby Blood's twelve yard run had given PA a first down on their own 45, Nuzzolo ran the same play twice in a row. The second time, he cut back through the line behind good blocking and outran the Hermie defense for the startling score. On the conversion, Pete Sorota took a pitchout from Terry Gillogly and ran around right end for the crucial extra points giving PA a 14-6 lead with 9:56 left to play.

Hermie Drive Halted

After the Blue kick-off and an exchange of punts, Mt. Hermon started a 47 yard drive down to the Blue 28 with less than five minutes remaining. After Red quarterback Eric Crone broke loose for a twenty-seven yard run, the Blue defense dug in. On fourth down and two feet to go, the PA front four stopped a sneak off left guard and Andover took over on downs. Mt. Hermon later took over on their own 26 and tried four desperation passes. All fell incomplete because of a strong pass rush and good coverage by Blood and Larry Glenn. Andover took over and the clock ran out to give the Blue a well earned win.

PA Scores Early

Andover scored the first time they had the ball to take the lead for the first time his season. Mt. Hermon was faced with a punting situation on their own 35. The punter dropped the wet ball on the snap from center and defensive end Pete Fox recovered it on the Hermie 19. Seven plays later, quarterback Gillogly sneaked over from the one on fourth down to put PA ahead. Bob Carrington's conversion attempt was blocked

(Continued On Page Six)

Football Topples Mt. Hermon On Nuzzolo Touchdown Dash

Larry Uhl stops an attempted reverse,

(Continued from Page Five)

and the Blue had a quick 6-0 lead.

Both teams had chances later in the first quarter but three turnovers halted the drives. Captain Rob Reynolds made a great interception on the Blue 29, but coming back, PA fumbled on the visitors' 29. Four plays later, Todd O'Donnell recovered a Red fumble as the period ended.

Blue Defense Holds

Early in the second quarter, Mt. Hermon started an amazing ball control drive capitalizing on end sweeps and a 15 yard roughing the kicker penalty. The Hermies went 62 yards in 17 plays and had first and goal on the seven. Then, the Blue defense came through, stopping Mt. Hermon on the one yard line on fine efforts by Reynolds and Glenn. The Blue punted and Chip Meserole alertly recovered the slippery ball when a Hermie foolishly touched the kick. Andover had to punt again but the half ended before Mount Hermon could start another drive. In the second period, the visitors ran 20 plays from scrimmage while Andover ran only 10, but the Blue defense held when it counted.

Hermies Score

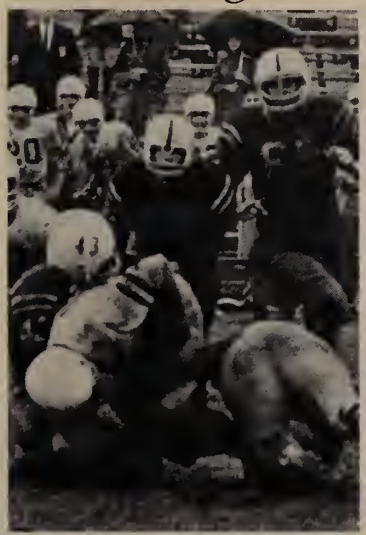
Mt. Hermon did not get rolling again until late in the third quarter. They took an Andover punt on their own 16 and marched 84 yards in 15 plays getting most of the yardage on end sweeps. With only nine seconds left in the period, Blair Whitham ran around left end from 29 yards out to tie it up, but the conversion attempt was wide to the left. The Hermie kickoff then set the stage for the winning PA drive.

The Blue offense, sparked by Nuzzolo and Blood, had its best game of the year. Nuzzolo gained 96 yards on 11 carries and Blood gained 52 yards on 9 carries. The Blue offense did not sorely miss its passing attack, but the rain did ruin the powerful Hermie aerial attack and probably made the difference. It may not need repeating, but Mt. Hermon beat Exeter.

	Andover	Mt. Hermon
First Downs	8	13
Rushing Yardage	176	225
Passing Yardage	0	7
Passes	0-2	1-9
Interceptions	1	0
Punts	5-38	1-38
Fumbles Lost	1	3
Yards Penalized	30	5

ON THE SIDELINES

Revenge: Turning Point?



Robby Reynolds led the bruising Blues defense against Mt. Hermon.

A year ago, Mt. Hermon pulled off an impossible upset, toppling unbeaten Andover 14-6. Saturday, the Blue earned their revenge downing the Hermies by an identical 14-6 score. Both games were of key significance. In '67 Andover saw their undefeated season stopped by a great Mt. Hermon defense and a rash of injuries. One year later, an inexperienced Andover team stopped a disasterous winless streak on John Nuzzolo's stunning 53 yard dash through the mud.

The handful of soggy spectators who turned out to watch the game witnessed a contest that was ironically similar to the '67 Andover-Mt. Hermon clash. It could be the key to the successful finish of a season that started dismally.

In '67 Andover's powerful offense was frustrated deep in Mt. Hermon territory by a stingy Red defense. The Blue reached the Mt. Hermon one twice but failed to score.

This year, it was a clutch Andover defense which thwarted a stong Mt. Hermon attack. There were two crucial plays. In the second quarter, Larry Glenn and Bob Reynolds stopped a 62 yard Hermie drive on the Andover one, cutting down the Hermon quarterback as he sprinted for the end zone on fourth down. The defense came through again late in the fourth period, halting a Mt. Hermon drive on fourth and inches to preserve the victory.

The Mt. Hermon upset in 1967 served to shake up a complacent football team. By avenging that loss in 1968, a sluggish Andover team may become a good one. Certainly the team that won on Saturday was a vastly different team than the one which lost 7-0 to Lawrenceville. Against Mt. Hermon they played as a team for the first time and not just as eleven individuals. Andover needed that win badly. Now they must capitalize on it.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

Blue to Encounter Deerfield Football

This Saturday, Andover's football team will travel to Deerfield to meet the Green in what should be a battle of strong defenses. Andover will be out to even their record while Deerfield hopes for revenge after last year's rout.

A pair of big prep tackles, Ed Vena and Dick McNulty have joined returning starters Al Van Ramst and Dick Dell Apietra to give Deerfield a big and talented line. The line has sparked the defense which has been very strong this season. After being upset by Vermont Academy 21-15 in their opener, the Green have shut out Chesire 19-0 and Exeter 7-0. Going into the game, Exeter had been averaging 17 points per game.

On offense, prep end Dick Leffers has been outstanding. He has also kicked field goals of 29 and 31 yards. In the backfield, quarterbacks Bob Kennan and Pete Geier, halfbacks Bob Murphy and John Marchiano, and fullback Phil Poirier are all outstanding.

Comparing results is inclusive and all that can be said is that the game should be close and will probably be low-scoring since both squads have relied on defense all season. Deerfield has the home field advantage but the team that wins will be the team that comes up with the best possible perform- up with their best possible performance.

SPORT: Varsity Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 26, 1968

OPPONENT: Deerfield Academy

RESULT: Andover-6; Deerfield-19

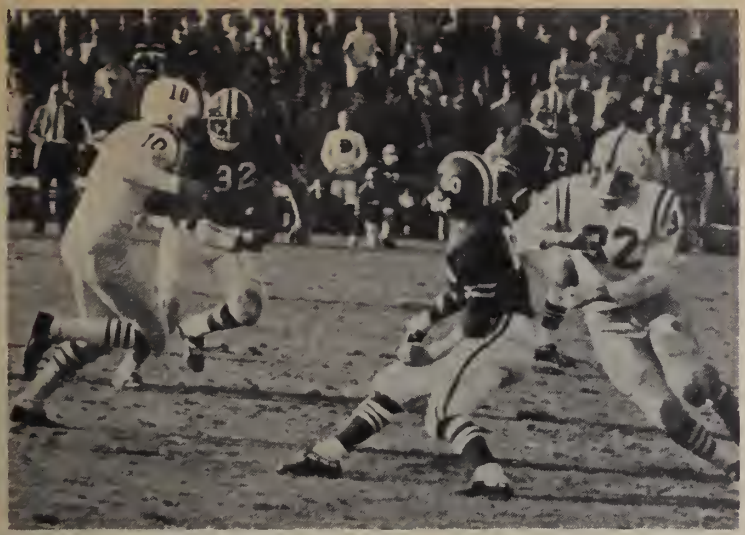
WHERE PLAYED: Deerfield

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 Hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, Very cold, moderate wind.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 600-650

Deerfield Academy Downs Blue Football, 19-6; Blood Scores Andover TD in Defensive Battle



Reserve quarterback Alex Bralski runs against Deerfield as fullback Jamie Murphy blocks. Bralski moved up to varsity with the injury of Ken Mulvaney.

Blue Runners and Defense Excel Against Bigger Deerfield Team

by FRANK HERRON

Saturday, Oct. 26; Old Deerfield —A strong Deerfield Academy defense which set up two scores with an interception and a fumble recovery led the Green to a 19-6 victory over the Andover football team. The Blue displayed a strong running attack gaining 211 yards, but the big Deerie defense got tough when PA crossed midfield. A spectacular 37 yard touchdown by Bobby Blood brought Andover within reach in an explosive fourth quarter, but bad breaks kept the Blue from a chance at a second score.

Big Fourth Quarter

The final period started with Deerfield on top by only 7-0. But after an exchange of punts, the Green drove 58 yards to make it 13-0 with seven minutes left. The big play was a 26 yard pass play from Bob Keenan to Jim Lindsay down to the five. Two plays later, Drew Marchiano, who gained 124 yards in the game, scored from the four apparently icing the game. But PA bounced back. They took the Deerfield kickoff on their own twenty and marched 80 yards in nine plays with Blood breaking through the Green defense for the big score which brought the Blue within seven points. With only four minutes left PA tried a two point conversion, but John Nuzzolo, who had gained 32 yards in the previous drive, was smothered off tackle for no gain.

The Blue tried an onside kick but it went out of bounds and Deerfield took over on the fifty. The Andover defense held and the Green was forced to punt for the tenth time in the game. PA took over on their own 13, but Deerfield recovered a fumble on the next play. Seconds later Marchiano scored again to make it 19-6 with only two minutes left. Andover came back again getting as far as the Green 32 mostly on the running of quarterback Alex Bralski, but Marchiano came through again intercepting a half back option pass to wrap up the game. Deerfield ran out the clock and the Blue fell to its third defeat in five games.

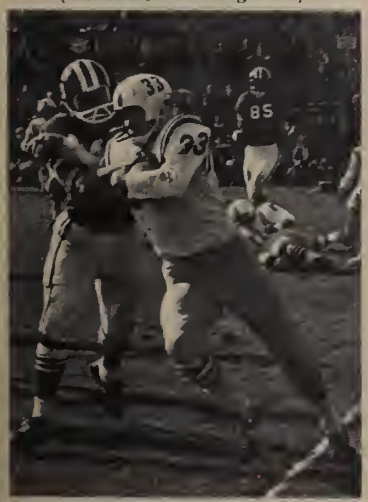
Defense Takes Over

The Green took an early lead with a score that stood up for three quarters. After Andover stopped a Deerfield drive on the Blue 35, the Green defense came right back with an interception at midfield. Three plays later, Keenan hit star end Dave Leffers with a pass on the 35 and he took it all the way for a touchdown. Leffers kicked the extra point and Deerfield had a quick 7-0 lead with eight minutes left in the quarter.

Deerfield Scores Quickly

Then, both defensive units took charge and neither team really

(Continued On Page Six)



Halfback Bobby Blood tries to turn the corner against Deerfield. Blood ran well and made key tackles on defense.

Deerfield Stops Football, 19-6; Blood Tallies TD on Long Run

Blood scores Andover's touchdown against Deerfield on a 37-yard run.

(Continued from Page Five)

threatened until the fourth quarter. The Blue defense, led by Bob Blood, Bob McDonald and Rob Reynolds kept the Green at bay while Deerfield came up with an interception and a fumble recovery to stop Blue drives on their 35 and 31.

The rugged third period was marked by six punts, a dropped interception and questionable refereeing that prevented PA from two takeovers deep in Green territory. Late in the period, defensive end Pete Fox alertly cut off a pass play but couldn't hold onto the ball and Deerfield retained possession on their own 15. Five plays later, on a dropped punt, Jim McGinnis was zeroing in an the ball but was held from behind before he reached it. The referees missed the infraction and another Deerie pounced on the ball on the Green 20 ending the period and setting the stage for the big fourth quarter.

The Blue runners had their best game of the season against the big Deeries. Blood picked up 78 yards in ten carries, Nick Leone gained 40 yards in six carries and Bralski gained 34 yards on three carries to lead PA. But when the Blue offense really got moving in the fourth quarter, they faced a stiff wind letting Deerfield key on the runners.

	Andover	Deerfield
First Downs	11	9
Rushing Yardage	211	172
Passing Yardage	22	87
Passes	2-10	3-9
Own Passes Intercepted	3	0
Punts	6-38	10-34
Fumbles Lost	2	1
Yards Penalized	15	20

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: VARSITY FOOTBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: NOVEMBER 2, 1968

OPPONENT DARTMOUTH FRESHMEN B

RESULT: ANDOVER 34 - DARTMOUTH 6

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

ATTENDANCE: 150-200

November 6, 1968

ATHLETE OF THE WEEK

BOB BLOOD

Bob Blood scored two touchdowns and stood out on defense with two interceptions in Andover's 34-6 rout of the Dartmouth Freshmen.

Blood, Bralski Spark Andover Against Green As Defenders Intercept Four Indian Passes

Blue defensive men Tom Mesereau, Romario Perkins, and Peter Olney prepare to stop Dartmouth Freshman footballer "Hud" Kruse, PA '68.

(Continued From Page Seven)

opening Dartmouth drive on the PA 15, and Bralski went to work. A 16 yard pass from Bralski to Blood and a 23 yard run by Bralski kept the drive going, and John Nuzzolo capped off the 18 play march with a two yard touchdown run. Blood's kick gave Andover a 7-0 lead late in the first quarter.

Defense Takes Over

The Indians took the ensuing kick-off but got nowhere against the stout Blue defense and had to punt from their own end zone. Blood returned it to the 28 putting PA in great field position. Eight plays later, Romerio Perkins burst over from the one on fourth down, and Blood kicked the conversion.

The stunned visitors tried another drive, but fine defensive play by the Andover front four stopped Dartmouth again. Once more, Bralski led the Blue with fine running and passing. On first and 25 on the Green 34, he went to work. A pass to end Johnny Johnson and a 15 yard quarterback run brought the Blue to the 14. Then Bralski dropped back and fired a pass to end Chip Meserole who made a sepctacular diving catch between two defenders on the four for a first down. Blood swept left end with less than 20 seconds left in the half to put PA on top 20-0.

Green Scores

The Blue momentum carried into the second half but the visitors rose to the occasion. Dartmouth stopped an Andover drive that got as far as the 25 and promptly marched 64 yards in four plays for their only score, a 24 yard pass play with 5:36 left in the third quarter.

PA Storms Back

The third period ended with the score still 20-6, and the Blue defense took charge. With Dartmouth on their own 25, tackle Tom Mesereau broke through and nailed the quarterback on the 13 eventually forcing a punt. The punt was blocked, and the ball rolled over the end line for a safety.

Following the ensuing punt, Andover fumbled on the Dartmouth 39. Moments later, Blood picked off his second pass of the game, and PA took over on their own 35. After two running plays, Blood slanted off-tackle for 56 yards making it 28-6 with seven minutes left.

The Blue defense came through again as tackle Todd O'Donnell recovered a fumble on the Green 34. Four plays later, Nick Leone slanted through the middle, tore loose from a tackler and scored from 14 yards out.

Dartmouth took the following kick-off and drove down to the PA 15 with time running out, but Trip Anderson intercepted a pass. Andover then ran out the clock for their second win of the year.

	Andover	Dartmouth
First Downs	17	10
Rushing Yardage	301	64
Passing Yardage	64	103
Passes	5-8	6-13
Own Passes intercepted	0	4
Punts	2-36	2-30
Fumbles Lost	2	1
Yards Penalized	45	0

Both Teams Sorely Need Big Victory to Cap Off Disappointing Year

This Saturday Andover will play Exeter for the 88th time in what promises to be a close, exciting game. Exeter is noted for a high scoring offense centered around an explosive passing attack but a porous defense that has been costly. Andover's defense has been stingy this season but their ground oriented offense has had problems.

Guerra Sparks Red Offense

Senior prep Frank Guerra, an all-New Jersey quarterback last year, is one of the best quarterbacks in New England. He has thrown eight TD passes this season, five against Tufts frosh. Preps Fred Danforth, Bob Mills, and Ricky Bendetson, and lettermen Jim Merrill and Jim Sardonis have sparked the running attack.

Blocking for this impressive outfit is a big, strong line. Captain Jeff Wolff (210 lbs.) and preps Gerry Moran (230 lbs.), Frank Stark (215 lbs.), Hank Clark (200 lbs.), and Mingo Kiebler (190 lbs.) have provided plenty of size.

The Red has moved the ball well against every team but Deerfield, who beat them 7-0 in the rain, when a wet ball ruined Guerra's passing. In their other five games the Red scored at least twice and averaged 22 points per game, a total Andover's defense has not yielded all season.

Despite this strong offense, Exeter has managed only two wins all year. The defense played well against Deerfield but in their other five games yielded an average of 25 points a game. Andover has scored only 68 all season.

Comparative scores would indicate Exeter as a slight favorite. Exeter downed Tufts 36-30, gaining more yards on one play than Andover got the entire game while losing 20-2 to Tufts. Exeter also beat Choate, who beat Lawrenceville, who in turn edeged the Blue Yet offsetting all this is the fact that Andover upset Mt. Hermon 14-6, while the Hermies nipped Exeter 23-20. With two teams as evenly matched, and at the same time of such contrasting styles of play, the outcome is impossible to predict.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	VARSITY FOOTBALL
DATE OF CONTEST:	NOVEMBER 9, 1968
OPPONENT	PHILLIPS EXETER
RESULT:	ANDOVER 12 - EXETER 22
WHERE PLAYED:	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE:	3 Hours

EXTRA **The PHILLIPIAN** EXTRA

Vol. 92, No. 8 | PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS | November 9, 1968

EXETER SWEEPS ANDOVER, 22-12

Andover and Exeter line up near the start of their 88th football game.

PEA Option Spoils PA Defense; Perkins, Bralski Tally for PA

Lead by senior prep quarterback Frank Guerra, Exeter football defeated Andover in the 88th renewal of prep school's oldest football game, 22-12. Andover was plagued by the bad breaks, penalties, and fumbles that have hampered them all season. Fine individual performances were turned in by quarterback Alex Bralski and halfbacks Bob Blood and John Nuzzolo.

First Quarter

Exeter 8 — Andover 0

Exeter won the toss and chose to receive. Merrill took the kick and smashed to the 28. The Exies ripped for a first down on the opening two plays and continued to roll down the field, picking up yardage on Guerra options. The Exeter quarterback usually pitched out to Danforth and the big halfback ground out 5 yards a run. With second and goal on the three, Guerra rolled left and hit Merrill for the TD. The Red faked the kick for the Exeter point, and Guerra found Newman wide open for a two point conversion. A demoralized Blue took the Exeter kick and fumbled on the first play. The Red started driving again, but Peter Fox recovered a Sardonis fumble. The Blue immediately started moving. Bralski mixed up his plays well, using dives, sweeps, and his specialty, the option. On a crucial third and seven on the Exie 27, Bralski dropped back and fired a strike to Greg Meserole on the five. A penalty put the Blue back to the 20. desperate Bralski scramble on fourth and 18 failed to score and Exeter took over.

Second Quarter

Exeter 8 — Andover 0

Exeter got out of trouble with a Guerra pass, and a 46 yard Guerra to Sardonis toss put the ball on the Blue 27. Guerra again kept Exeter alive with a 10 yarder to Grubaugh, which gave the Red a first down on the Andover 19. Andover's defense finally came alive, however, stopping the Exies for no gain on the next series of downs. The two teams then traded places several times, with Andover Andover had one last chance to score in the half, taking over at midfield. Bralski hit Meserole on the Exie 25, and the Blue was in scoring position with 1:30 remaining. The Andover drive died though, when Bob Garrington's end around was stopped by the Exie defense on fourth down.

QB Alex Bralski runs on an option.

Third Quarter

Exeter 18 — Andover 6

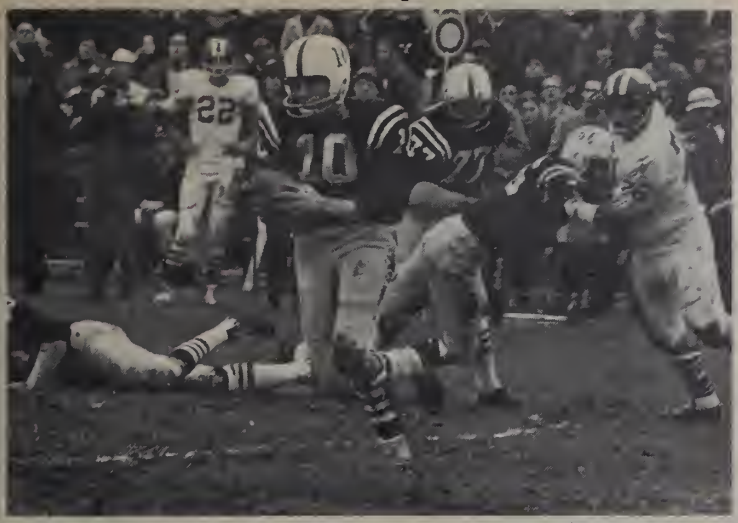
Andover took the kick and two Nuzzolo runs and a Bralski sweep gave the Blue a first down on the Andover 41. Exeter interecpted on the next play, however, and the Red took over on the Andover 37. With a fourth and two on the Andover eight, Guerra snuck for the first down, and in the next play, scored. Exeter steamed into the end zone for two more points. Blood took the ensuing kickoff and crashed to the 28. Nuzzolo and Bralski got the Blue to the Exie 24. Blood smashed to the 18 but an offisde penalty was charged against the Red. Three running plays later, Andover had a first goal. Perkins finally burst over and put Andover on the scoreboard, but the running attempt at the conversion failed. Exeter took the kick and went nowhere, punting to Green on the Andover 42. Bralski running tremendously, drove to the Exie 37 as the quarter ended.

Fourth Quarter

Exeter 22 — Andover 12

The drive abruptly halted, however, as Merrill recovered a Leone fumble. Exeter picked up two first downs and a personal foul put the Red on the Andover 35. Sardonis then took a pitchout and scored. The extra point was blocked. Messerole took the kick and Bralski started moving the team. His unstoppable bootleg picked up a first down and a penalty tacked on 15 more yards. After gaining a first down on the 16 Bralski bootlegged right for the TD.

Option Play Key To 88th A-E Game; Both QB's Spark Offensive Attacks



Quarterback Alex Bralski runs the unstoppable option play.

ATHLETE OF THE WEEK
ALEX BRALSKI

Brought up from the JV I's late in the season, Alex Bralski has starred at QB. Against Exeter, he picked up 116 yards in 17 carries.

While linemen crunched and halfbacks dodged, there was one play above all others kept the spectators on their feet in the 88th Andover-Exeter game: the quarterback option. Both quarterbacks were exceptional. Exeter's Frank Guerra constantly frustrated the Andover defensive ends, pitching out to a halfback at the last possible moment. Andover's Alex Bralski usually kept the ball, ripping for 116 yards in 17 carries. The option put great pressure on the defensive ends and cornerbacks, forcing them to commit themselves.

Guerra Uses Pitch

On Exeter's option, Guerra rolled out to either side with a halfback, usually Fred Danforth, trailing behind. Guerra would try to turn the corner wide, but if he saw he had no chance to gain good yardage, he would pitch out to the speedy Danforth, who constantly picked up long gains, amassing 61 yards altogether. If he saw the opportunity to run, he would; hence, the option. On PEA's opening 63 yard scoring thrust, Danforth picked up over 40 yards on only four option plays. Guerra gained 27 yards on three keepers all in the second and third quarters, and scored on a nine yard run off the option. The play also produced another Red score as Jim Sardonis took a pitch from Guerra in the final period and raced 22 yards down the right side line for the third Red touchdown. The Exeter option worked equally well to both sides and Guerra ran the potent play almost once every four plays from scrimmage.

Andover's option play was less obvious than Exeter's but worked just as well, if not better. Bralski, who is a fine runner, would roll out to either side, looking for the trailing back before he got outside the end. The Exie defense usually covered wide so Bralski alertly would cut inside off-tackle picking up excellent yardage. If the hole was there, Bralski went, and his fine broken field running earned him over seven yards a gain on the average. Bralski also runs a great bootleg, faking a handoff inside and sprinting wide. He scored on a bootleg in the fourth quarter.

Option Unstoppable

The option is a tough play to handle defensively if the opposing quarterback is a good runner and keeps his nerve under pressure. Both quarterbacks gave the defensive teams fits. There is very little that can be done to contain this explosive play which is rapidly becoming a mainstay of college offensive attacks.

ON THE SIDELINES:

1968: Building Year?

pper Nick Leone, taking the handoff, and upper fullback Romerio Perkins, ading the interference, will be instrumental next year.

Andover football fans, having atched the Blue stuggle through dismal 2-4-1 season, capped off y a 22-12 loss to Exeter, the fth in the last six A-E games, ust be losing faith in Andover's otball teams. But the Blue are on ie way up. This year's team in- uded 13 uppers and five lowers, nd the prospects for next season re bright.

The main hole to be filled in the ckfield is the quarterback slot. ehind him will be three experi- ced, veteran running backs, omerio Perkins, Nick Leone, and Pete Sorota. Perkins has the potential to be a superstar but has only rarely played up to his full capabilities.

Quarterback Slot Open

The quarterback, whoever he proves to be, will have a pair of fine receivers to throw to, Greg Meserole and Bob Carington. The QB's main concern will be caused by the fact that neither is noted for running his patterns flawlessly. The running game also could suffer unless the two improve their blocking. Defensive-

(Conti

Statistics of The Game

Andover defeated Exeter statistically if not on the scoreboard. The Exies outpassed Andover and recovered more fumbles, but Andover's total offense was considerably greater, 318 yards to 240 yards. The fumbles and penalties at crucial moments were probably the key to Andover's loss.

	Andover	Exeter
First Downs	18	16
Rushing Yardage	275	132
Passing Yardage	43	108
Passes	4-7	6-12
Punts	2-38	4-22
Own Passes Intercepted	1	1
Fumbles Lost	3	
Yards Penalized	45	45

Football Future Not Bleak

Upper Romerio Perkins scores.

(Continued from Page Five)

ly, and Pete Fox and Bob McDonald are both rugged performers, but have been hurt on roll outs and options to their side.

The interior line, both offensively and defensively, will be lacking in experienced players. The real star of the interior line should be John Morris, a regular at tackle both offensively and defensively. Blair Kitching saw action at offensive guard but there is no defensive guard returning.

The defensive backfield will be strong with three experienced performers in Pete Penniman, Jim Garrett, and Lew Green. Until hurt against Lawrenceville, Penniman was one of the stars of Andover's defense.

Hopefully, next years' usual crop of preps will include a quarterback and some interior lineman to fill the gaps. In addition, there will probably be some good prep running backs to provide the Blue with depth in the backfield. With the preps and steady improvement from every member of this year's team, the Blue can put together an excellent record next year. If so, perhaps the failures of this year can be forgotten, and 1968 can be remembered as a building year.

VARSITY SOCCER

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASS.

SPORT VARSITY SOCCER

YEAR: 1968

CAPTAIN: JOHN GILMAN CLARK

HOME ADDRESS: 57 Barnes Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02906

MANAGER: Edward Danforth Eddy,III

HOME ADDRESS: 129 Woodland Road
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15232

COACH: FRANK F. DICLEMENTE

ASST.COACHES: THOMAS M. TINDALL

SEASON RECORDS:

WON: 4 TIED: 1 LOST: 6

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Baldwin, M.H., 5 Sunset Rd., Old Greenwich, Conn.	5'11''	170	FB	U	3	1
Beilstein, K.W., 1 Nassau St., Herculaneum, Mo.	589''	140	W	U	1	1
Boynton, C.I., 2 Laurel Dr., No. Easton, Mass.	5'10''	170	G	U	2	1
Bro, P.B., 49 Summer St. Andover, Mass.	6'0''	185	FB	S	4	3
Clark, J.G., 57 Barnes St., Providence, R.I.	5'9''	170	I	S	3	3
Close, A.D., B.P.1197, Kinshasa I, Rep.Dem.du Congo	5811''	180	HB	S	2	1
Deming, J.N., 38 Killdeer Rd., Hamden, Conn.	5'6''	135	I	U	2	1
Eccles, C.M., 49 Highland Rd., Andover, Mass.	5'8''	140	W	U	3	1
Hawkins, P.G., Box 322, Hudson, N.Y. 12534	6'1''	160	CF	S	4	2
Heidrich, A.G., 5718 Prospect Rd., Peoria, Il.	5'10''	170	HB	U	3	1
Hooker, J.B., 204 Dromara Rd., Guilford, Conn.	6'0''	165	HB	S	4	2
Kittredge, C.J., Brookview Rd.,Boxford, Ma.	6'2"	210	FB	S	4	3
Lux, R.A., Stimson House, Andover, Ma.	6'0"	185	FB	S	4	2
McAfee, T.R.,39 Old Mill Rd., Toronto, 18,Canada	5'10"	160	W	S	3	3
McAvity, T.M., Buckfield Lane, Greenwich, Conn.	6'1"	180	HB	S	4	2

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
McGhee, J.R., 2184 Garrick Dr., Pittsburgh, Pa.	5'8"	160	G	S	3	2
Michals, J.B., 80 Devonshire Rd., Waban, Ma.	5810"	175	HB	U	3	1
Moom, J.P.C., 671 Bryant St., Westbury, N.Y.	6'4"	175	CF	U	1	1
Murphy, J.C., 1908 Indian Head Rd., Ruxton, Md.	587"	140	I	S	1	1
Lynne, E.P., 109 Fairmount St., Lowell, Ma.	5'10"	170	W	U	3	2
Riley, J.C., 1016 Merritt Rd., West Point, N.Y.	5'11"	170	W	S	1	1
St. Lawrence, C.P., 5 Campbell Ave., Suffern, N.Y.	5'9"	150	G	S	4	1
Selby, N.C., 518 E. 87th St., N.Y., N.Y.	5'10"	175	FB	U	3	1
Shea, J.L., 6404 Murray Hill Rd., Baltimore, Md.	5'9"	155	I	U	3	2
Shibal, J.W., 15 Cannon St., Norwalk, Conn.	5'11"	180	FB	U	2	1
Shelling, M.W., Harbor St., Shelburne, Vt.	6'0"	180	HB	S	4	3
Shvares, M.E., P.O.Box 91, Santo Domingo, Dom. Rep.	5'10"	150	W	S	3	1
Shattles, T.G., 2410 Rock Terrace, Rockford, Ill.	5'8"	145	I	U	2	1
AND TOD EDDY DID SO ETHING.						

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	VARSITY SOCCER
DATE OF CONTEST:	SEPTEMBER 28, 1968
OPPONENT	YALE UNIVERSITY FRESHMEN
RESULT:	YALE 1 - ANDOVER 0
WHERE PLAYED:	New Haven, Connecticut
ATTENDANCE:	

October 2, 1968

Yale Frosh Cops 1-0 Triumph As PA Soccer Drops Opener

Soccer Captain John Clark

Saturday, September 28; New Haven—Capitalizing on a mix-up in assignments between PA's goalie and a fullback Yale's Freshman soccer squad escaped with a 1-0 victory over the Andover varsity in a tough, hard-fought match which wasn't decided until the closing minutes of play. Andover's determined effort featured many outstanding individual performances by PA underclassmen.

Eli Tally Late

With time running out in the final period, the Yale wings, using precise passes, worked the ball down in front of the Andover goal. A Blue back went to make the defensive play and unknowingly blocked goalie Chris St. Lawrence's view of the play. The Eli wing then slipped a weak shot into the nets past St. Lawrence who didn't see the ball until it was on top of him.

Due largely to the efforts of Barry Mitchell, a star goalie from England, the Blue were shut out. Time after time Captain John Clark easily eluded defenders and fired hard shots at the net only to be frustrated by the fine saves of Mitchell. Andover also missed another chance to score when fullback Per Bro lofted a thirty-yarder which Mitchell just tipped out of the nets.

Filling in for ailing star fullback Charlie Kittredge, Upper Mark Baldwin payed aggressively and teamed with Bro to consistently thwart Eli scoring attempts. Classmate Jim Shea, who had never played center halfback before, started there and smothered Yale's number one scoring

(Continued On Page Eight)

Soccer Succumbs To Yale Freshmen

(Continued From Page Seven)

threat John Klamar, who scored 27 goals for Riverdale last year. Other underclassmen who showed promise were Norm Selby, Tom Wattles, John Sibal and John Deming. Goalie St. Lawrence also played well in the nets, choking the Eli offense in the penalty box area.

Dummer Next Foe

Although the squad had only five practices together, Coach DiClemente was impressed with their play as a well co-ordinated unit. Coach DiClemente also forcasted a tough game and an Andover victory against Governor Dummer Wednesday.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	SOCCER
DATE OF CONTEST:	OCTOBER 2, 1968
OPPONENT	GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY
RESULT:	ANDOVER 1 - GOVERNOR DUMMER 0
WHERE PLAYED:	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE:	50

Blue Soccer Tops GDA 1-0 For First Victory; Loses 1-0 To Green Frosh In Overtime Play

Rynne Tallies Winning Goal With Two Minutes Left To Insure Blue Win

Wednesday, October 5; Andover —Paced by Elmer Rynne's game-winning fourth quarter goal, Andover's varsity soccer team edged Governor Dummer 1-0 for PA's first win of the season. The oftentimes sloppy play of the PA attackmen robbed the Blue of a chance to break the game open against the outclassed Dummer squad.

Rynne Tallies on Fast Break

With less than two minutes remaining in the game, upper Elmer Rynne trapped Per Bro's fullback kick with his chest near midfield. Then the speedy left inside maneuvered past the Dummer halfbacks and raced by the defense toward the nets. About ten yards from the goal Rynne broke a little left and lined a perfect kick into the upper right corner of the goal past the Dummer goalie who had come out to cut down the angle of Rynne's shot.

The defense, anchored by Per Bro, effectively thwarted the Dummer offense and limited PA goalie Chris St. Lawrence to a half dozen routine saves. Halfbacks Selby, Shea, and Close played well as they dominated play in the midfield area and were mainly responsible for keeping the ball on Dummer's half of the field for about two-thirds of the game.

Sloppiness, Injuries Hurt Blue

The Blue offense was seriously hurt by the inability of PA's attackmen to beat the mediocre Dummer defense. Repeatedly Andover's halfbacks and defensemen sent the ball downfield in good position only to see the sluggish offense lose the ball. Andover also missed the punch of Charlie Kitteridge out with a minor injury.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	SOCCER
DATE OF CONTEST:	OCTOBER 5, 1968
OPPONENT	DARTMOUTH FRESHMEN
RESULT:	DARTMOUTH 1 - ANDOVER 0
WHERE PLAYED:	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE:	100

PA captain Johnny Clark fires a shot at the Dartmouth goal. It missed.

Dartmouth Continues Streak By Defeating Blue Fifth Consecutive Time

Saturday, October 5; Andover— For the fifth time in as many years, the Dartmouth Freshman soccer team today subdued the Andover varsity by a one goal margin. The hard-fought, 1-0 contest was not decided until the first overtime period when a Dartmouth forward took advantage of a free ball and booted it into the nets.

Mixup Causes Score

The game winner came midway through the initial five minute overtime frame on a mixup between PA's John Sibal and goalie Chris St. Lawrence. With play deep in Andover territory, St. Lawrence called for the ball but stopped when he saw that fullback Sibal could handle it from the left corner. In the meantime, right fullback Per Bro had moved into the goal leaving Dartmouth's left inside uncovered. While Andover was deciding who would make the play, the Dartmouth right wing quickly came between St. Lawrence and Sibal and crossed to his free teammate in front of the PA goal. With a soft grounder to the right corner the freshman inside put the ball by Bro and into the nets.

Both teams had relatively few strong scoring bids. Andover captain John Clark got one off from about twenty yards out to the left but the Dartmouth goalie was positioned to stop the liner. St. Lawrence turned back a Dartmouth goal as he leaped and deflected a shot enough for it to hit the post.

Wind Proves to be Factor

Dartmouth employed the strong wind to their advantage during the game by playing their halfbacks and fullbacks very near midfield. This enabled them to stop Andover clears effectively.

Andover missed the services of four starters including Charlie Kitteridge.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	SOCCER
DATE OF CONTEST:	OCTOBER 9, 1968
OPPONENT	MEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL
RESULT:	ANDOVER 8 - MEDFORD 0
WHERE PLAYED:	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE:	200

Blue Soccer Rips Medford High 8-0 In Second Victory

Wednesday, October 9; Andover —Paced by Captain John Clark, who tallied four goals as he broke out of a three game scoring slump, PA's varsity soccer team smashed Medford High 8-0. Elmer Rynne added two scores while Peter Hawkins and John Moon tallied one each as the Blue squared their record at 2-2.

Rynne Tallies Decisive Goal

After a scoreless first period Rynne booted home the winning goal midway through the second frame. He trapped Hawkin's cross then lined a low kick through the Medford defense into the corner of the goal just beyond the reach of the goalie.

Blue Erupts in Second Half

The Andover wings and insides finally got to the beleagured Medford defense as they tallied seven times in the second half, with Clark leading the way. Early in the third period, halfback Jim Shea dribbled the ball past the Medford defense and crossed to Clark who punched it in from ten yards out. Later in that same period, Clark trapped a short pass from Tom Wattles during a scramble in front of the Medford goal and slipped it by the goalie into the nets.

With both teams substituting freely, PA broke loose and added five goals in the final frame. Clark raised the score to 4-0 as he booted a soft grounder from about fifteen yards out which took a bad bounce and squirted past the goalie who kicked the ground in frustration that typified Medford's play the whole game. Right inside John Moon got into the act as he faked by the goalie and lined the ball into the open nets. Clark and Rynne added their fourth and second goals respectively before Hawkins closed out the scoring on a picture play. On a fast break, Rynne crossed to Hawkins in front of the goal who headed the ball into the nets for PA's eighth score.

ATHLETE OF THE WEEK

JOHN CLARK

Soccer captain John Clark, after three frustrating games, broke into the scoring column with four against Medford.

Bro, Sibal, Shea Thwart Medford

Medford's offense was completely smothered by PA's defense. In the midfield area, halfbacks Shea and Selby effectively cut off Medford's attempts to clear the ball. Fullbacks Per Bro and John Sibal played their usual steady game as goalie Chris St. Lawrence scored his second shutout.

This game should provide the confidence which the Blue attackmen lacked in their first three games. Andover meets Lexington Wednesday and Mt. Hermon Saturday.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	SOCCER
DATE OF CONTEST:	OCTOBER 18, 1968
OPPONENT	LEXINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
RESULT:	LEXINGTON 2 - ANDOVER 1
WHERE PLAYED:	Andover
ATTENDANCE:	90

October 23, 1968

Blue Soccer Succumbs to Lexington

Wednesday October 16; Andover —Hindered by oftentimes sloppy defensive play and the inability of the offense to penetrate and score, Andover's soccer team fell to Lexington High 2-1. Only a great effort by PA goalie Chris St. Lawrence kept Lexington from routing the Blue.

Fluke Beats Blue

With the score tied 1-1 and two minutes remaining in the final period, Lexington scored the decisive goal. A Lexington wing lofted a weak corner kick toward the PA nets. Fullback Charlie Kittredge headed the ball out of the penalty box area only to have a Lexington halfback line the ball into the corner of the goal from about 40 yards out. Amazingly the shot went through the PA defense untouched and St. Lawrence never had a chance to stop it.

After a scoreless first period, Inside John Moon gave Andover a temporary lead. On the opening kickoff of the second frame, Elmer Rynne started a fast break as he flipped a quick pass out to John Clark on the wing. Turning on the speed, Clark raced by the Lexington defense to the end line where he crossed the ball to Moon who punched it into the open nets. Lexington fought back and tied the score late in the same period. On a Lexington fast break, St. Lawrence called for the ball after a weak shot. Just as he was about to pick it up a Lexington wing broke in from St. Lawrence's blind side and passed to a teammate who drilled the ball into the open goal.

Defense Fails

Repeatedly the Lexington attackmen were able to get behind the Blue defenders who seemed to have frequent problems. Only St. Lawrence prevented them from running up the score as he registered sixteen saves, many of which came on break-aways by the Lexington offense.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	SOCCER
DATE OF CONTEST:	OCTOBER 19, 1968
OPPONENT	MOUNT HERMON
RESULT:	MOUNT HERMON 4 - ANDOVER 3
WHERE PLAYED:	MOUNT HERMON
ATTENDANCE:	25

Mt. Hermon Tops Soccer 4-3 As PA Comeback Falls Short

Elmer Rynne, who scored against Mt. Hermon, dribbles the ball downfield.

Saturday, October 19; Mount Hermon—Today, Mount Hermon ended PA's domination of the Mt. Hermon—Andover soccer series as they upset the Blue 4-3. On a wet and slippery field, the Hermies built-up a 4-1 lead then managed to hang on to it despite a determined Andover comeback in the final period. Tallying for the Blue were uppers Elmer Rynne, Ken-Bielstein, and rapidly improving John Moon.

Penalty Kick Decisive

Late in the third period, Mt. Hermon scored the game-winning goal as a Hermie wing lined a penalty kick beyond the reach of Chris St. Lawrence.

PA Charge Falls Short

Down 4-1 in the final frame, the Blue offense caught fire as they narrowed the margin to a single goal. Early in the period, John Clark got behind the Hermie defense on a fast break and crossed to Bielstein who drilled it into the goal for his first score of the season. Later, Per Bro grounded a corner kick out to Rynne who managed to slip it through a crowd of Hermie defenders.

Hermon Strikes Early

Capitalizing on a PA mix-up, Mt. Hermon jumped out to an early lead in the first ten seconds. A Hermie inside fired a shot on the nets which St. Lawrence called for. As he came out to make the play, the ball deflected off a fullback's leg into the goal. PA fought back and tied the score as Moon punched the ball into the goal during a scramble. Mt. Hermon then scored two good goals; one on a corner kick which was headed into the nets, and the other on a hard line drive which just got past St. Lawrence.

Paulies, Deerfield Next Foes

The Blue faces St. Paul away on Wednesday and meets Deerfield, who beat Exeter 2-1, at home on Saturday.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SOCCER

DATE OF CONTEST: OCTOBER 23, 1968

OPPONENT ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL

RESULT: ANDOVER 2 - ST. PAUL'S 1

WHERE PLAYED: ST. PAUL'S

ATTENDANCE: 200

St. Paul's

Wednesday, Oct. 23; Concord N. H.—Hindered by the inability of the Blue offense to score, even though they dominated the game, PA's soccer team managed to escape with a 2-1 victory over St. Paul's today. Ken Bielstein and Manuel Tavares scored as the Blue raised their record to 3-4.

Tavares Scores Winner

In the final seconds of the third period, wing Manuel Tavares tallied what proved to be the winning goal. On a fast break, John Clark lofted a long pass to Tavares who settled the ball and then dribbled toward the nets. At this point, the

(Continued On Page Six)

Soccer Tops SPS On Tavares Tally

(Continued From Page One)

St. Paul's goalie made a fatal mistake as he hesitated before coming out of the crease to cover the ball. Tavares beat him and drilled it into the goal.

St. Paul's Charges

Gaining momentum in the final frame, St. Paul's tallied one goal and nearly tied the score. During the opening minutes of the fourth period, the Paulies closed the gap to one as a Paulie wing trapped a long cross then drilled a curving line drive past Chris St. Lawrence.

PA, after dominating the first period, opened the scoring midway through the second period. Inside John Moon lobbed a perfect pass over the St. Paul's defense which was overshifted to the strong side. Again the St. Paul's goalie misjudged the shot as it sailed over his outstretched arms and bounced in front of Bielstein, who deflected it into the goal.

Blue Lacks Hustle

The Blue attackmen lacked the drive they had shown against Mt. Hermon and as a result they missed numerous opportunities to score. Fullbacks Bro and Kitteridge, however, played an aggressive defensive game and were easily able to contain the Paulie offense.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	SOCCER
DATE OF CONTEST:	OCTOBER 26, 1968
OPPONENT	DEERFIELD ACADEMY
RESULT:	TIE 1 - 1
WHERE PLAYED:	Andover
ATTENDANCE:	200

Soccer Ties Deerfield, Downs St. Paul's, 2-1

Soccer captain John Clark dribbles past a Deerfield fullback. Clark tallied the game-tying goal for the Blue and continually harrassed the Green defense.

Saturday, Oct. 26; Andover— Playing aggressively and bolstered by the defense of Per Bro and Charlie Kitteridge, Andover's soccer team nearly upset Deerfield but was forced to settle for a 1-1 tie. A strong wind proved to be a dominant factor since in alternating periods each team was able to move its defense up to the center and choke off any attempts to clear the ball.

Clark Scores

With the wind at his back early in the third period, John Clark knotted the score at 1-1. On what appeared to be a fastbreak, inside John Moon slowed the play down then flipped a great assist out to Clark who was breaking in from the right wing. Clark trapped the pass, dribbled twice, then lined a hard shot into the opposite corner of the goal.

Deerfield jumped out to an early lead as they caught PA sleeping in the second period. A Deerfield wing lofted a corner kick toward the goal. Somehow the assignments got fouled up and the Blue defense didn't touch the ball as it fell in front of the nets where an alert Deerfield player headed it into the goal.

Andover dominated both overtime periods and almost took the match late in the final overtime. Clark managed to get free on a breakway and drilled a liner at the goalie who was just able to deflect the ball out of the mouth of the goal.

Blue Defense Decisive

Facing the potent Deerfield offense, which kept the Blue defense under tremendous pressure for most of the afternoon, fullback Bro and Kitteridge undoubtedly played their best game of the season. Twice the ball squirted away from goalie St. Lawrence, and Deerfield goals seemed certain, but Bro moved into the crease and made two important saves. St. Lawrence was another standout performer for the Blue as he smothered seventeen Deerfield scoring attempts.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	SOCCER
DATE OF CONTEST:	OCTOBER 30, 1968
OPPONENT	HARVARD FRESHMEN
RESULT:	HARVARD 6 - ANDOVER 1
WHERE PLAYED:	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE:	50

November 6, 1968

Harvard Soccer Rips PA, 6-1; Rynne Scores Lone Blue Goal

Wednesday, Oct. 30; Andover— Paced by a pair of first period goals, which were scored within seconds of each other, the perennially strong Harvard freshmen smashed Andover's soccer team 6-1. Using precise short passes and taking advantage of PA's defensive lapses, the Crimson built up a three goal lead in the first half and coasted home in the final two periods as they lowered the Blue's record to 3-5-1.

Crimson Explodes

Down 1-0 early in the first period, the Crimson quickly dampened hopes of an Andover upset as they struck for two quick and decisive goals. The Crimson tied the score as a wing dribbled down to the PA endline, faked past the Blue fullback then lined an angle shot into the opposite corner of the goal. The frosh controlled the following kickoff and within a half minute tallied the winning goal. Again a wing eluded PA's fullback and then flipped the ball to a teammate who nudged it into the nets.

Andover took an early lead as Elmer Rynne scored his fifth goal of the year. Blue wing Manuel Tavares trapped a long pass near the sidelines than lofted a cross toward the goal. During the following scramble Rynne raced into the crease and drilled the loose ball into the nets.

Harvard added four insurance goals in the second and third periods. The Crimson tallied twice in the second period. One came on a weak shot which deflected off a halfback's leg into the goal, and the other came when a frosh inside followed up a rebound and booted it home. In the following period, Harvard closed out the scoring with two more tallies.

Frosh Defense Strong

After PA's early score, the Crimson defense tightened and smothered the Blue offense for the rest of the game, as is indicated by the fact that the Blue forwards didn't take a single shot in the second period. Sparked by Per Bro and Charlie Kittredge who were now on the wings, PA's offense finally came to life in the final period, but the Crimson goalie made several key saves to retain the five goal margin.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	SOCCER
DATE OF CONTEST:	NOVEMBER 2, 1968
OPPONENT	M. I. T. FRESHMEN
RESULT:	ANDOVER 4 - M.I.T. 0
WHERE PLAYED:	CAMBRIDGE
ATTENDANCE:	

Andover Soccer Bombs MIT Freshmen, 4-0; Kittredge and Clark Each Score Pair for PA

by GEORGE MUELLER

Saturday, Nov. 2; Andover— Sparked by Charlie Kittredge and John Clark, Andover's soccer team rebounded off Wednesday's defeat by Harvard and demolished the MIT freshmen, 4-0. Kittredge and Clark scored two goals apiece as PA's offense and defense easily dominated the frosh.

Kittredge Ignites Rally

With Kittredge leading the way, Andover built up a decisive two goal in the first period. Midway through the initial frame, Kittredge dribbled down within four yards of the endline, faked past the MIT fullback and booted the ball into the opposite corner of the goal. Later, again from the left side, Kittredge stopped a cross from Clark then drilled it into the nets from twenty yards out.

Clark Tallies

Playing his usual aggressive game, John Clark added two insurance goals. Late in the second period, Clark scored on a spectacular move. Halfback Norm Selby lofted a long pass over the MIT defense toward the mouth of the goal. Clark lept and in mid-air drilled the ball into the nets. With both teams substituting freely in the final period, Clark closed out the Blue scoring as he stole the ball from an MIT fullback then broke in on the nets and tallied unassisted.

Gamble Pays Off, PA Defense Strong

Relying on the ability of Per Bro and Rick Lux to thwart the MIT offense, Coach DiClemente moved star fullback Kittredge up to the wing. Aided by Kittredge, who took pressure off the other PA forwards, the Blue scored their second-highest total of the year.

Team Effort

Andover's defense played a strong game and the halfbacks were especially effective as repeatedly they were able to lob passes over the MIT defense and set up the fastbreak. Fullback Per Bro played his usual fine game on defense as did goalie Chris St. Lawrence, who controlled play in the penalty box area and scored PA's third shutout of the year. It may be worthwhile to mention that Exeter beat MIT 3-1 earlier in the season.

Andover fullback Sandy Close maneuvers ball around a Harvard forward.

PA Soccer to Face Seasoned Defense, Good Line at Exeter

Today the Andover varsity soccer team travels to Exeter to face a strong Exeter soccer squad.

Thus far this season the Red booters have beaten Mt. Hermon 4-0, St. Paul's 1-0, and tied the Dartmouth and Yale freshmen 1-1 and 3-3 respectively. Exeter succumbed to the Harvard freshmen 3-1 and lost to Choate and Deerfield in overtimes. In comparison with Andover's record against many of the same teams, Exeter would appear to hold a slight edge. The Blue fell to Harvard 6-1, and Yale and Dartmouth in 1-0 decisions. Against prep schools PA has faired better, beating St. Paul's 2-1, tying Deerfield 1-1, and losing to Mt. Hermon 4-3.

Soccer Scoring

Andover's top goal getters:

Player	Goals
Clark	6
Rynne	5
Moon	3
Kittredge	2
Bielstein	2
Wattles	1
Tavares	1
Hawkins	1

Strong Exeter Defense

The entire Exeter defense is made up of returning lettermen. Rick Scott, the Red captain, has been on the varsity for four years. John Bials, the other fullback, has lettered three years. Goalie Dan Wolff, who gave up only three goals to the overpowering Harvard team,, will take the nets against Andover.

Halfbacks and Forwards Boast Depth

Exeter has a great deal of depth at the halfback position as there is little difference in ability between starters and the second string. Likewise on the forward line the Red has a good reserve of talent. Franz Nazaire, center forward and high scorer, will be the chief threat.

Eager for Revenge

After last year's 6-0 massacre, Exeter is eager for revenge. One Exeter player thinks "it might even be the other way around" but if PA's able defense can contain Nazaire and the Exeter scoring punch and the PA forwards can penetrate the experienced Red defense, then Andover has a good chance to bring home a season saving victory.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	SOCCER
DATE OF CONTEST:	NOVEMBER 6, 1968
OPPONENT	PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY
RESULT:	EXETER 3 - ANDOVER 1
WHERE PLAYED:	EXETER
ATTENDANCE:	250

Andover Soccer Tumbles to Exeter Booters; Rynne Picks Up Sole Blue Score in 3-1 Loss

Wednesday, Nov. 6; Exeter— Paced by star center forward Franz Nazaire's two goals, the Exeter soccer team edged the Blue today 3-1. Although Andover dominated play for the first three periods, Exeter's fullbacks made several key plays and contained the Blue forwards while Exeter's conservative offense finally came alive to score two fourth quarter goals. Inside Elmer Rynne provided the only score for a frustrated Blue attack. PA's defense, anchored by three-year letterman Per Bro and Tom McAvity smothered the Exie's offense except for two crucial lapses- the game-winning goals.

Fourth Period Decisive

With the score tied at one apiece in the final period, Exeter's offense's short passing game finally clicked. Midway through the fourth, Nazaire scored the decisive goal. An Exie wing settled a loose ball, dribbled into the corner then broke sharply toward the goal. About five yards from the crease, he centered the ball out to Nazaire who booted the ball which ricocheted off the opposite post.

Later, the Red added an insurance goal on a similar play. Again Nazaire figured in the score as he led an Exie fastbreak toward the Blue goal. Twenty yards from the goal, however, he tripped and just managed to flip the ball back to teammate Mike Jones who drilled the ball beyond the outstretched arms of St. Lawrence after a brief scramble.

Rynne Tallies

After controlling the opening minutes of play, Andover exploited the indecisiveness of Wolff and took an early 1-0 lead. Left wing Charlie Kittredge muscled the ball away from a Red halfback, took a couple of steps into the corner then lobbed an excellent cross toward the crease. Wolff started to come out and grab the ball, then changed his mind, and tried to return to the mouth of the goal. Before he could recover, Rynne leaped into the air and headed the ball past the diving Wolff into the corner of the nets.

Exeter tied the score in the third period as Nazaire slipped by Per Bro and scored on his own rebound, beating St. Lawrence to the ball.

Blue Offense, Defense Strong

Sparked by John Clark, the Blue offense dominated the game but missed several opportunities to score. An overanxious Rynne tripped on a breakaway and Kittredge watched one of his shots get by the goalie only to hit the goalpost and bounce harmlessly away. Clark played aggressively, stealing the ball five times in the first period alone, but was stymied by the Red defense.

On defense, McAvity played aggressively as he broke up an Exie fastbreak and made several fine passes to the PA forwards. As usual Bro had a good game, thwarting the potent Exeter most of the time.

Scott Leads Red Defense

Paced by Captain Rick Scott Exeter's defense keyed on PA star Clark and as a result held him scoreless. Twice Red fullbacks came out of nowhere to rob Kittredge and Clark of seemingly sure scores. After playing a rather sloppy first half the Red defense tightened up in third period and played well once the Red edged ahead in the final frame.

CROSS COUNTRY

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASS.

SPORT CROSS COUNTRY

YEAR: FALL, 1968

CAPTAIN: Samuel T. Brainerd

HOME ADDRESS: 195 Concord Road
Billerica, Mass. 01821

MANAGER: Peter A. Gallett

HOME ADDRESS: 701 Main Street
Sturgis, Kentucky

COACH: Mr. Thomas Sexton

ASST.COACHES: J.L. Bunnell
N. V. Kipp

SEASON RECORDS:

WON: 3 TIED: 0 LOST: 4

Andover Cross-country Boasts Strong Squad

by DOUG DONAHUE

Despite the graduation of PA record-breakers Mike Turner and Alby Mangan, the Andover cross-country team can again look forward to a fine season.

"Winning Record"

Blue captain Sam Brainerd feels very confident in promising a better than .500 season this fall. Though Brainerd and senior Dave Knorr are the only varsity returnees, the squad can expect strong support from a number of fast preps and JV men. Trying for top varsity spots are seniors Tom Swain and Cecil Wyche, and lower Ed Esteves. Swain would appear to be the Blue's best prospect as he is usually first to cross the line in practice. His times would indicate that with steady improvement as the season progresses he might have a shot at Mangan's course record of 12:44. Esteves has also been, impressive in practice. After practicing two days less than the rest of the squad, Esteves finished second to Swain in Thursday's 10 mile jog.

Contested Middle Positions

The middle positions of the seven or eight man varsity should be highly contested. As it appears early in the season, Wyche, Brainerd, and Knorr will probably claim them, but the order is sure to be shuffled. Chris Hardy, with JV experience, is virtually assured of one of the remaining slots. Bruce Davies, back from Spain, and Tom Tredwel and Rob Sherwood will battle for the final two positions.

Cross-country captain Sam Brainerd.

More Depth

According to Brainerd, the PA harriers have a good deal more depth this season than last. He described the team last fall as having a one-two punch in Turner and Mangan, but as lacking the necessary speed in the lower spots to achieve a good bunch finish. Last year Andover wound up with a 4-3 record and a third at the interschols. To develop the depth the team has, Andover has a large and able coaching staff of Mrs. Sexton, Bunnell, and Kip. They have taken over for Mr. Hallowel who is on sabatical.

Saturday, October 5, Andover opens its rigorous, nine meet season with a tri-meet against the Northeastern and University of Massachusetts freshmen. The cross-country slate will include two tough individual meets with college freshmen, one aganst Harvard and the other with the University of New Hampshire and prep school meets with Huntington, Mt Hermon, St. Paul's, Deerfield, and Exeter. The Blue will also compete in the Interschols. Saturday's outcome is uncertain as freshman teams are unpredictable, but the Blue should make a good showing.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: CROSS COUNTRY

DATE OF CONTEST: OCTOBER 5, 1968

OPPONENT: TRI-MEET with Northeastern Fr., University of Mass at Northeastern

RESULT:

WHERE PLAYED:

ATTENDANCE:

Harriers Cop 3rd In Four-way Meet

Saturday, October 5; Andover—The Blue harriers opened their season today with a quadruple meet against the freshmen teams of the University of Massachusetts, Northeastern University and Worcester Tech that was scored as a series of dual meets. In the overall scoring, U. of Mass. came in first, Northeastern second, Andover third and Worcester fourth.

PA Crushes Worcester

Running a 3.2 mile course rather than the expected 2.5 mile course, Andover could only manage to beat the team from Worcester. However, they did this in fine style, with Tom Swain, Ed Esteves, Bruce Davies, Sam Brainerd, and Chris Hardy taking first, fourth, sixth, seventh and eighth in the 26-35 Blue victory when this was scored as a dual meet. (The team with the lowest score wins). Rounding out the top eight for the Blue were Dave Knorr, Tom Treadwell, and Rob Sherwood.

U Mass, NU Beat Blue

The Andover runners trailed those of the other two schools, however. The Massachusetts team, led by Dunskie, whose time of 16 minutes and 31 seconds was the best of the day, crushed the PA trackmen 18-45. They would have swept the first six places had not Swain's time of 17:16 enabled him to take third. Andover was also beaten by Northeastern, 20-35. This time both Swain and lower Esteves figured in the scoring for the Blue.

Andover Coaches Pleased

Despite the final result, the coaches were pleased with Andover's performance, pointing out the fact that of the 21 varsity and JV aspirants, 14 had never run before. Coach Bunnell was particularly pleased with Stan Carson's time of 19:45, which is excellent for a junior.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: CROSS COUNTRY

DATE OF CONTEST: OCTOBER 9, 1968

OPPONENT HUNTINGTON SCHOOL

RESULT: ANDOVER 15 - HUNTINGTON 50

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER

ATTENDANCE: 25

veep Huntington

Blue Sweeps First Fifteen As Swain Takes First Against Huntington

Wednesday, October 9; Andover —The cross-country team evened their season record at 1-1 with a crushing victory over the Huntington School varsity, today. By sweeping the first fifteen places, the Blue harriers achieved the perfect score of 15-50.

Andover Starts 22

Although only the first seven runners to finish for each team can possibly figure in the scoring, PA fielded 22 starters because the coaches had not yet decided on the starting varsity and JV runners. Incredibly, 15 of these crossed the line before the first Huntington runner finished. Next came three more Andover runners, then two from Huntington and then four more from PA. Two Huntington harriers brought up the rear, over 8 minutes behind the first men.

Swain Takes First

Tom Swain again showed why he is probably PA's best runner by winning easily with a time of 13:17. Lower Ed Esteves copped second with a speedy 13:36 and Dave Knorr's 13:55 placed him third. Bruce Davies and Captain Sam Brainerd rounded out the top five with times of 13:57 and 14:01 respectively. Tom Treadwell, who has been steadily cutting down his time, was a surprise sixth.

The schools we're so totally mismatched that the JV alone could have swept.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: CROSS COUNTRY

DATE OF CONTEST: OCTOBER 12th., 1968

OPPONENT UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE FR.

RESULT: 38-21

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

ATTENDANCE:

Harriers Succumb to UNH

Swain Breaks 13 Minutes, Places Second in Loss To Powerful UNH

Saturday, October 12 Andover—
—The varsity harriers were not able to repeat Wednesday's perfect meet and lost to a strong frosh team from the University of New Hampshire, 38-21, today. The meet featured fine running by the number one and two men of each school.

UNH Misses Record

One of the high points of the race occurred when Pregent, of UNH, the first racer to finish, started down the stretch of the 2.6 mile course less than 12 minutes after the start. He ran well, but missed breaking the course record of 12:31 set by Kelly of Harvard by 9 seconds.

Swain Ties For Second

Following on Pregent's heels came Andover's Swain and UNH's Canty. They engaged in a neck-and-neck battle and crossed the line in a dead heet. Tom Swain's time of 12:59 is his best to date. Ed Esteves finished next with a time of 13:22.

Depth Wins Meet

At this point, the outcome of the meet was still in doubt, but New Hampshire's depth clinched it as the next 4 to finish were from the freshman team. Once again, captain Brainerd and teammates Davies and Knorr were the other three members of the Blue first five. Their times of 13:53, 13:55 and 14:15 placed them ninth, tenth and twelfth respectively for Andover.

Tom Swain comes down the homestretch during the UNH encounter.

Exeter Beaten By Frosh

The loss was actually quite a respectable one considering that the UNH harriers had previously routed the Exeter varsity, the perennial giant of prep school cross-country and track. The coaches were also pleased by the excellent individual performances.

On Wednesday, the harriers encounter the Harvard Freshman. Last year Andover fell to Harvard 18-44. The Blue's chances for an upset are dim. The team faces Mt. Hermon Saturday.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	CROSS COUNTRY
DATE OF CONTEST:	OCTOBER 16, 1968
OPPONENT	HARVARD FRESHMEN
RESULT:	HARVARD 1; ANDOVER 45
WHERE PLAYED:	Cambridge, Mass.
ATTENDANCE:	40

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	CROSS COUNTRY
DATE OF CONTEST:	OCTOBER 19, 1968
OPPONENT	MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL
RESULT:	Andover 20 - Mt. Hermon 35
WHERE PLAYED:	Mount Hermon
ATTENDANCE:	10

Blue Cross Country Bows to Powerful Hermie Team 20-35

Saturday, October 19; Mount Hermon—Although Andover's Tom Swain captured first place with an excellent run, Mount Hermon's varsity cross-country squad copped places two through six and crushed the Blue 20-35, today.

Rain Slows Pace

The meet was held on Mt. Hermon's 2.5 mile home course which became extremely treacherous in today's wet weather. It is the consensus of the coaches of both teams that, considering the conditions, Swain had to have run extraordinarily well to come up with his winning time of 14:34.5.

Hermie's Depth Prevails

The rest of the meet was a battle of packs rather than of individuals. Following Swain came a group of five Hermies which held off all attempts of the next pack of four Andover runners to break through. The four, as usual, were Ed Esteves, Sam Brainerd, Dave Knorr and Bruce Davies, who finished seventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth respectively. Esteves time was 15:14.5, Brainerd's was 15:21 while Knoor and Davies had 15:24 and 15:36 respectively

The Andover harriers ran well considering the prevailing conditions, but the loss was still disappointing. The varsity faces Saint Paul's next week and will have to win that and the following two meets to come up with their hoped-for .500 season record. However, these two last meets feature Deerfield and the perennially strong Exeter varsity. An Exeter win is dubious.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	CROSS COUNTRY
DATE OF CONTEST:	OCTOBER 23, 1968
OPPONENT	St. Paul's School
RESULT:	Andover 15-49
WHERE PLAYED:	St. Paul's School
ATTENDANCE:	20

October 30, 1968

X-Country Smashes St. Paul's With Near-Perfect Meet, 15-49

Wednesday, Oct. 23; Concord, N. H.—The Andover varsity cross-country team posted their second win of the season as they crushed the St. Paul's varsity by a near perfect score of 15-49. The excellent PA JV team ran in the same meet meet unofficially and they would have beaten the St. Paul's varsity if their runs had counted.

Blue Takes First 6 Places

Tom Swain led the Blue as usual, winning easily in 13:08. Ed Esteves placed second with a 13:23 time, and he was followed by Bruce Davies, Sam Brainerd, and Chris Hardy, who had times of 13:44, 13:51, and 13:56 respectively. Dave Knorr snatched sixth place in a 14:06 time, but then the St. Paul's team sneaked in a man to spoil the Andover sweep. Rob Sherwood rounded out the varsity first seven. Although his run did not count in the scoring, top-notch JV runner Stan Carson's time of 14:33 placed him eight for the Big Blue.

Carson to Run at Interschols

The Andover coaches were quite pleased by the outcome of the meet, especially considering Stan Carson's fine effort. Although he is only a junior, the coaches say Stan will start as number seven at Choate in the Interschols if he continues to do well. The coaches planned to have both Carson and Tom Treadwell run JV against Deerfield.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	CROSS COUNTRY
DATE OF CONTEST:	OCTOBER 26, 1968
OPPONENT	DEERFIELD ACADEMY
RESULT:	DEERFIELD 21-34
WHERE PLAYED:	Andover
ATTENDANCE:	30

October 30, 1968

Deerfield Edges Cross-Country, 21-34; Swain, Davies, Brainerd Star For PA

ATHLETE OF THE WEEK

STAN CARSON

JV harrier Stan Carson, a junior, ran a phenomenal 13:49 against Deerfield. Carson's time would have placed him fourth among PA's varsity runners.

by GUY DEMPSEY

Saturday, Oct. 26; Andover— Despite fine efforts in the home stretch by Bruce Davies and Sam Brainerd, captain of the Andover team, the varsity cross-country squad fell to a strong team from Deerfield, 31-24, today.

Davies, Brainerd Pull Ahead at Finish

For the third straight time this year, Tom Swain finished first, as he broke thirteen minutes for the second time this year to win with a time of 12:57. The Deerfield team swept the next three places, and these ultimately set the Green up for the win despite fine efforts by Bruce Davies and Sam Brainerd. Davies ran very well and came in fifth as he started a strong finishing kick and passed a Deerfield man only a few yards from the tape. Ed Esteves easily controlled seventh place in 13:41 time, but Brainerd had to work very hard to take eight. As the Deerie in front of him on the home stretch looked over his right shoulder, Sam charged up on the left and crossed the line ahead of him. Dave Knorr rounded out the Blue scoring, finishing tenth in 13:59 time.

Carson's Time Worthy of Varsity

The coaches were generally pleased with the teams spirit as shown by the flurry of activity on the home stretch. However, the individual performance which pleased them most came not from the varsity, but from the JV. Junior Stan Carson, who is now a sure member of the Andover contingent to the Interschols, won the JV meet in the amazing time of 13:49. This time is better than those of the last four men on the varsity.

Ed Esteves' fourth place finish was disappointing, as he usually takes second for PA.

X-Country Faces Intreschols, Exeter

The Deerfield meet rounded out the Andover regular season with a 2 and 5 record, but the team still has a chance to prove itself as it competes in the Interscholastics on November 2. Even then the season's success is still not decided as the Blue face Exeter on Wednesday, November 5.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: CROSS COUNTRY

DATE OF CONTEST: NOVEMBER 2, 1968

OPPONENT INTERSCHOLASTICS

RESULT: See Below

WHERE PLAYED: WALLINGFORD, CONN.

ATTENDANCE: 50

Exeter 88; Deerfield 91; Taft 95; Loomis 107; Andover 117

Andover Cross-Country Finishes Fifth At New England Prep Championships

Saturday, Nov. 2; Wallingford, Conn. — The Andover varsity cross-country team dropped back two places from last year and finished fifth overall in the New England Prep School Interscholastic Cross-Country Class A Championships, today. The Blue, with 117 points, trailed Exeter, 88 points; Deerfield 91 points; Taft, 96 points and Loomis, with 107 points.

Swain, Esteves Receive Medals

Andover collected their 117 points as Tom Swain took fourth place in 13:22 time, Ed Esteves copped 15th with a time of 13:58, and Bruce Davies, Chris Hardy and Dave Knorr placed 23rd, 34th, and 41st respectively. As members of the top fifteen finishers, Swain and Esteves received medallions commending them for outstanding performances. Davies received special commendation from the coaches, for he was running with a sore tendon, and did better than anyone thought he could under the circumstances. Although they did not figure in the scoring, Sam Brainerd and Stan Carson also ran well. The coaches had nothing but praise for Carson who finished 46th in the field of 87, only 1:27 off the pace.

Deerfield Surprise Second

Exeter was hard pressed as they were missing one of their top men, but although they had no one in the top five, they managed to pull it out with excellent depth. Deerfield turned in the surprise performance of the meet, however. The Deeries finished fourth last year, but this year they came on strong and just missed knocking off Exeter. Taft's Parker Miller came in first with the fastest time ever on the course, 13:08.4, and Loomis' John Houfmann was second, but these teams could manage only third and fourth places respectively.

PA avenged a 20-35 loss at the hands of Mount Hermon earlier this year as the Blue finished 13 points ahead of the Hermies. Hotchkiss, Williston, and Cheshire finished in seventh, eighth, and ninth places respectively, while host team Choate finished dead last in tenth place.

PA Performs Well

The Andover coaches said they were agreeably surprised by the team's performance, as they had expected the team to place no higher than seventh or eighth.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: CROSS COUNTRY

DATE OF CONTEST: NOVEMBER 6, 1968

OPPONENT EXETER

RESULT: EXETER WON

WHERE PLAYED: EXETER

ATTENDANCE:

Exeter to Host Blue X-Country

The Andover cross-country team faces the perennially powerful Exeter harriers today at Exeter. Last Saturday the Red proved they were the best in New England at the Interschols and it will undoubtably require an exceptional team performance to upset Exeter.

Four Returning Lettermen

Exeter has four returnees from last year's squad. Co-captains Joe Dudley and Joel Prakken have held the top two positions all season. In the third spot is Laureen Bertocci, another harrier with varsity experience. Dave Morrissey runs as number four for the Red. Senior prep Paul Casey claims the fifth place and last year's JV men George Banning and Dave Scudder fill in the final positions.

Aside from their Interschol win last Saturday, Exeter has beaten Portsmouth High School, the Assumption College Freshmen, Mt. Hermon and Huntington. PEA tied Hebron Academy and lost to the University of New Hampshire Freshmen.

"Not As Strong As Last Year"

Exeter coach Mr. Ralph Lovshin admits that Exeter is not as strong as last year, and since Andover is perhaps slightly faster than last fall, the Blue may make it close.

WINTER TERM - 1968-69

WINTER
SPORTS SCHEDULE
— 1968 - 1969 —

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Andover, Massachusetts

— ★ —

FRED H. HARRISON, Director

Dept. of Physical Education and Athletics

Tel. 475-0684
475-6063

1968 — WINTER SCHEDULE — 1969

DECEMBER				
Wed.,	4	Basketball	Brandeis University Fr.	3:00
		Squash	Harvard Freshmen	*3:00
Sat.,	7	Squash	Harvard JV	*2:30
Wed.,	11	Basketball	Merrimack Freshmen	3:00
		Hockey	Merrimack Freshmen	2:00
Sat.,	14	Hockey	Belmont Hill School	2:30
		Squash	Trinity Freshmen	2:30
		Swimming	Portland High School	2:45
		JV Swim'ng	Wellesley High School	1:30
Thur.,	19	Hockey	West Point Plebes	*4:00
JANUARY				
Sat.,	11	Basketball	Bowdoin Freshmen	*4:00
		Jr. B'ketball	Law. Central High Fr.	2:00
		Hockey	Bowdoin Freshmen	*4:00
		Jr. Hockey	Princeton Bantams	4:00
		Skiing	St. Paul's–Proctor Acad.	2:00
		Squash	Yale Freshmen	2:00
		Swimming	Worcester Academy	4:00
		JV Swim'ng	Boston Boys' Club	2:00
		Wrestling	Mount Pleasant High	2:00
		JV Wrestl'g	Mount Pleasant High JV	A.V.
Wed.,	15	Basketball	Huntington School	3:00
		JV B'ketball	Huntington School JV	3:00
		Jr. B'ketball	Law. Vocational Fr.	*3:00
		Hockey	Milton Academy	3:30
		JV Hockey	Milton Academy JV	*3:00
		Jr. Hockey	Brooks Seconds	1:45
		Skiing	Tilton School	2:15
		"B" Squash	Brooks School	*2:00
		JV Squash	Brooks School	2:00
		JV Track	Andover High JV	3:00
		Wrestling	Governor Dummer Acad.	2:30
Sat.,	18	Basketball	U.N.H. Freshmen	*6:00
		JV B'ketball	Groton School	*2:30
		Jr. B'ketball	Haverhill High Fr.	2:00
		Hockey	Deerfield Academy	7:00
		JV Hockey	Deerfield Academy JV	4:00
		Jr. Hockey	Deerfield Academy Fr.	2:30
		Riflery	Exeter	3:00
		Skiing	Tilton School	*2:00
		Squash	Deerfield Academy	2:30
		JV Squash	Deerfield Academy JV	A.V.
		Swimming	Lawrenceville–Hotchkiss at Hotchkiss	*2:00
		JV Swim'ng	Leominster High School	2:00
		Track	Huntington School	3:00
		Wrestling	Worcester Academy	2:00
		JV Wrestl'g	Worcester Academy JV	A.V.
Wed.,	22	Basketball	Exeter	3:00
		JV B'ketball	New Prep School	2:30
		Jr. B'ketball	Lawrence High Fr.	*3:00
		Hockey	Arlington High School	4:00
		JV Hockey	Arlington High JV	2:00
		Skiing	Exeter (at the BIG "A")	*3:00
		JV Skiing	Lawrence Academy	*2:30
		Squash	St. Paul's School	3:30
		"B" Squash	Milton Academy	*3:00
		Jr. Squash	Brooks School 3rds	2:00
		JV Swim'ng	Waltham Boys' Club	3:30
		JV Track	Lawrence High School	3:00
Sat.,	25	Basketball	Deerfield Academy	8:00
		JV B'ketball	Deerfield Academy JV	6:15
		Jr. B'ketball	Salem High (N.H.) Fr.	2:00
		Hockey	Boston College Freshmen	*4:45
		JV Hockey	Cranston, R.I.	4:00
		Jr. Hockey	Providence Cubs	2:00
		Riflery	Tabor Academy	1:45
		Skiing	Kimball Union Academy	*A.M.
		Squash	Choate	*2:30
		JV Squash	Choate JV	*2:30
		Swimming	Dartmouth Freshmen	2:30
		JV Swim'ng	Gardner High School	4:00
		Track	Exeter Relay at BAA Games in Boston	* Eve
		Wrestling	Milton Academy	*2:30
		JV Wrestl'g	Milton Academy JV	*A.V.
Wed.,	29	Basketball	Boston State Freshmen	3:00
		JV B'ketball	Exeter JV	3:00
		Jr. B'ketball	Lowell High Freshmen	*3:00
		Hockey	Marblehead High School	4:00
		JV Hockey	Winchester High JV	2:00
		Jr. Hockey	Belmont Hill Freshmen	*2:15
		Skiing	Exeter	3:00
		Squash	Exeter	3:00
		"B" Squash	Exeter	*3:00
		JV Squash	Exeter	3:00
		JV Track	Lowell High School	3:00
FEBRUARY				
Sat.,	1	Basketball	Mount Hermon School	*4:00
		JV B'ketball	Mount Hermon JV	*4:00
		Hockey	Brown Freshmen	*4:00
		JV Hockey	Lawrence High JV	2:00
		Jr. Hockey	Needham Bantams	4:00
		Riflery	Mount Hermon	3:00
		Skiing	St. Pauls-Proctor	*2:15 at Proctor
		Squash	Tabor	1:30
		"B" Squash	Brooks School	2:30
		JV Squash	Brooks School	*2:00
		Swimming	Deerfield Academy	2:30
		JV Swim'ng	Deerfield Academy JV	A.V.
		Track	Andover High School	1:30
		Wrestling	Mount Hermon	3:00
		JV Wrestl'g	Mount Hermon	4:30
Wed.,	5	Basketball	Bentley College Freshmen	2:30
		JV B'ketball	Andover High JV	3:00
		Jr. B'ketball	Lawrence Central Fr.	*3:00
		Hockey	Medford High School	2:00
		JV Hockey	Thayer Academy	4:00
		Jr. Hockey	Governor Dummer 2nds	*2:00
		Skiing	Harvard Freshmen	2:00
		Squash	Harvard JV	3:00
		JV Squash	Middlesex	*3:00
		JV Swim'ng	Cambridge YMCA	4:30
		Track	Northeastern Freshmen	2:00
		JV Wrestl'g	Gov. Dummer Academy JV	2:30
Wed.,	12	Basketball	Harvard Freshmen	*2:45
		JV B'ketball	Winchendon School	*3:15
		Jr. B'ketball	Haverhill High Fr.	*3:00
		Hockey	Harvard Freshmen	2:00
		JV Hockey	Belmont Hill JV	4:00
		Riflery	Exeter	*3:00
		Skiing	Holderness	2:00
		Squash	St. Paul's School	*3:00
		"B" Squash	Middlesex	3:00
		JV Track	Gov. Dummer Academy	2:30
Sat.,	15	Basketball	Deerfield Academy	*8:00
		JV B'ketball	Deerfield Academy JV	*6:15
		Jr. B'ketball	Lawrence High Fr.	2:00
		Hockey	St. Paul's School	2:30
		Jr.Hockey	Pittsfield Boys' Club Bantams	A.V.
		Riflery	Providence Country Day	*3:00
		Skiing	Holderness	*9:00
		Squash	Harvard Freshmen	3:00
		JV Squash	Tabor JV	2:00
		Swim'ng	Williston Academy	*3:00
		JV Swim'ng	Williston Academy JV	*4:30
		Track	Colby Freshmen	*1:30
		Wrestling	Tabor Academy	2:00
		JV Wrestl'g	Tabor Academy JV	A.V.
Wed.,	19	Basketball	Tufts Freshmen	3:15
		JV B'ketball	Austin Prep School	2:00
		Jr. B'ketball	Salem High (N.H.) Fr.	*3:00
		Hockey	Melrose High School	2:30
		JV Hockey	Melrose High School JV	A.V.
		Jr. Squash	Brooks School 3rds	*2:30
		Swimming	Harvard Freshmen	*4:00
		Track	Harvard Freshmen	*2:30
		Wrestling	Brooks School	*2:00
		JV Wrestl'g	Brooks School JV	*A.V.
Fri.,	21	JV Squash	Belmont Hill	2:45
		Jr. Squash	Belmont Hill 8-9 Graders	2:45
Sat.,	22	Basketball	Mount Hermon School	4:00
		JV B'ketball	Mount Hermon JV	4:00
		Jr. B'ketball	Lawrence Vocational Fr.	2:00
		Hockey	Yale Freshmen	2:00
		JV Hockey	Groton School	*2:30
		Jr. Hockey	Wellesley Bantams	A.V.
		Riflery	Interscholastics at St. Paul's	*2:00
		Squash	Interscholastics at St. Paul's	*A.M.
		Swimming	Mount Hermon School	*4:00
		JV Swim'ng	Mount Hermon JV	*A.V.
		Wrestling	Williston Academy	*3:15
		JV Wrestl'g	Williston Academy JV	*A.V.
Sat.,	22	Skiing	Prep School Meet	*A.M.
Sun.,	23	Skiing	Prep School Meet	*A.M.
Wed.,	26	Basketball	Worcester Academy	3:00
		JV B'ketball	Worcester Academy JV	3:00
		Hockey	Harvard JV	*3:30
		JV Hockey	Brooks School	2:00
		Jr. Hockey	Concord (N.H.) Bantams	4:00
		Track	Holy Cross Freshmen	2:30
MARCH				
Sat.,	1	Basketball	M.I.T. Freshmen	*2:00
		JV B'ketball	Andover High JV	4:00
		Jr. B'ketball	Lowell High Freshmen	2:00
		Hockey	U.N.H. Freshmen	4:00
		Jr. Hockey	Belmont Bantams	1:45
		Squash	Exeter	*7:30
		Swimming	Exeter	7:30
		Wrestling	Exeter	7:30
Wed.,	5	Basketball	Suffolk University Fr.	4:00
		Club	Exeter 1&3	*2:45
		B'ketball	2&4	3:00
		Jr. Hockey	Exeter	3:00
		Club Hockey	Exeter–2 games at Andover	3:00
			2 games at Exeter	*3:00
		"B" Squash	Exeter	3:00
		JV Squash	Exeter	*3:00
		JV Swim'ng	Exeter JV	2:45
		Track	Exeter	*2:00
		JV Track	Exeter JV	*A.V.
		JV Wrestl'g	Exeter JV	*2:45
Sat.,	8	Basketball	Exeter	*8:30
		JV B'ketball	Exeter JV	*6:30
		Hockey	Exeter	*2:30
		JV Hockey	Exeter JV	*A.V.
		Swimming	N.E.P.S. Championships at Andover – A.M.–P.M.-Eve.	
		Wrestling	Interscholastics At Mount Hermon	*11:00

*—Away Games

— BASKETBALL —

Fred L. Adair, Jr. - Captain
Mr. Frank F. DiClemente - Coach

— HOCKEY —

John G. Clark - Captain
Mr. Fred H. Harrison - Coach
Charles W. Smith - Coach

— RIFLERY —

Roger F. Steinert - Captain
Mr. Albert K. Roehrig - Coach

— SKIING —

Harold F. Pfeifle - Co-Captain
Louis C. Pfeifle - Co-Captain
Mr. George W. Best - Coach

— SQUASH —

Douglas A. Donahue, Jr. - Captain
Mr. Lou J. Hoitsma, Jr. - Coach

— SWIMMING —

Edward B. Davidson - Captain
Mr. Thomas J. Sexton - Coach

— INDOOR TRACK —

Christopher P. St. Lawrence - Captain
Mr. Stephen S. Sorota - Coach

— WRESTLING —

Robert L. Gailliard - Captain
Mr. John R. Lux - Coach

ANDOVER ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Undergraduate Chairman - Robert M. Reynolds
Undergraduate Secretary - Robert L. Gailliard

VARSITY BASKETBALL

VARSITY BASKETBALL

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASS.

SPORT BASKETBALL

YEAR: 1968-69

CAPTAIN: Fred L. Adair, Jr.

HOME ADDRESS: Lancaster, Pennsylvaniz

MANAGER: Henry R. Gross

HOME ADDRESS: Palatine, Illinois

COACH: Frank F. DiClemente

ASST.COACHES:

SEASON RECORDS:

WON: 3 TIED: 0 LOST: 15

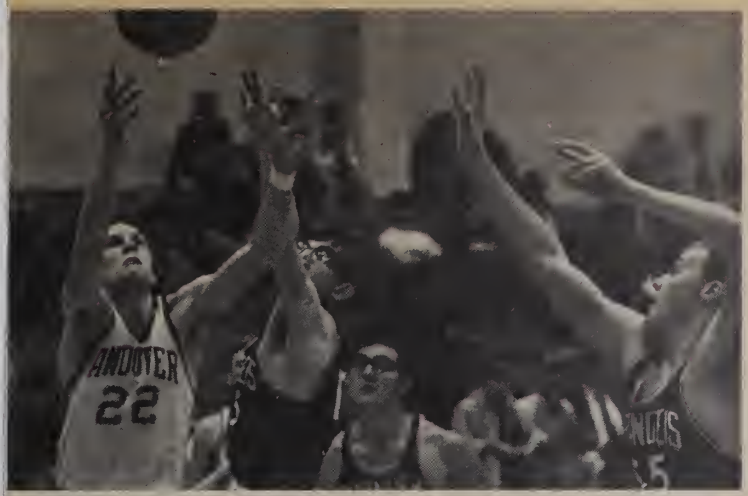
SQUAD STATISTICS NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEARS AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
dair, Fred L.,Jr. ancaster, a.	5'10½		Guard	S	3	Third
alogh, Brian H. oral Gables, lorida	6'3½		Center	L	1	First
ralski, Alex P. leveland, io	5'9		Guard	S	3	First
arrington,Robert H artinsville, a.	5'11		Center	U	2	First
akland,Henry N. Canada alifornia	5'10		Guard	U	2	First
ox, Peter B. ampaign, linois	6'0		Forward	U	2	Second
ldstein,Rod L. oria, linois	6'1½		Forward	U	2	First
orr, David E. . Paul, nnesota	5'11		Forward	S	2	Second
rris, Kenneth W. kland, lifornia	5'11		Forward	L	1	First

SQUAD STATISTICS NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEARS AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
ɜnniman, Peter W. leasantville, ɜw York	6'1		Forward	S	1	First
ɪea, James L. ɜltimore, ɜryland	5'7		Guard	U	3	First

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	BASKETBALL
DATE OF CONTEST:	DECEMBER 4, 1968
OPPONENT	BRANDEIS FRESHMEN
RESULT:	BRANDEIS 93 - ANDOVER 62
WHERE PLAYED:	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE:	40

Brandeis Frosh Smashes Blue B-ball, 93 - 62; Poor Passes, Sloppy Execution Hampers PA



B-ball Captain Fred Adair fights three frosh players for a rebound.

Wednesday, December 3; Andover—Facing a tall, well-drilled Brandeis basketball team, Andover fell behind early, wilted under the red hot frosh attack, and lost 93-62. Captain Fred Adair and Bob Carrington lead the Blue scorers with fourteen and sixteen points respectively, but the Blue was overwhelmed by the balanced Brandeis attack as five freshmen scored in double figures in the season opener for both teams.

Brandeis Explodes

Sticking to their game plan of shooting over the Andover zone and using their height advantage to control the boards and set up the fast break, Brandeis opened up a decisive 37-21 lead at halftime and increased it to 62-34 in the third period. At the outset of the second quarter, Brandeis broke out of their zone defense into a fullcourt press which accounted for three quick steals and put Brandeis ahead 21-7. Meanwhile a combination of cold shooting by the Blue and tight defense by Brandeis held Andover to nine field goals in the first two periods.

The third quarter began as Brandeis star Bob Calitri took the opening tip and scored on a layup, the first of four cosecutive goals by him. The Brandeis guards and forwards continued to hit from the corners and soon put the game out of reach for the Blue.

PA Surge

After scoring only thirty-four points in the first three periods, Andover's offense materialized and racked up twenty - eight points in the final frame. With Rod Goldstein playing the high post and setting the picks, guards Adair and Jim Shea were consistently able to break loose for easy layups. In the second half, Adair got twelve points and Carrington added eleven, hitting on six of seven free throw attempts.

B-ball Drops Opening Contest; Adair, Carrington Spark Blue

(Continued from Page Five)

Blue forward Dave Knorr lines up a free throw against Brandeis Frosh.

Throughout the game Dave Knorr played harrassing defense and pulled down eleven rebounds. Goldstein helped PA on the offensive boards as he scored twice on tip-ins.

Statistics

The statistics tell the story of the game. The aggressive Brandeis squad forced the Blue to throw the ball away twenty-four times without taking a shot. Brandeis's height advantage showed up in jump control with the frosh leading 10-1. Personnal fouls were about even and PA held a slight advantage in free throw shooting. Brandeis, however, dominated one important column, field goals. The red-hot frosh hit from the floor forty times while PA could only manage twenty-four baskets. Unless PA can find some way to make up for its acute lack of height and improve its shooting and defense, it's going to be a long, long winter for the Blue.

Andover

	FG	FT	TP
Knorr	2	4	8
Fox	4	0	8
Carrington	5	6	16
Adair	6	2	14
Bralski	0	1	1
Balogh	1	0	2
Goldstein	1	0	2
Shea	2	1	5
Penniman	3	0	6

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: DECEMBER 11, 1968

OPPONENT MERRIMACK FRESHMEN

RESULT: ANDOVER 70 - MERRIMACK 102

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER

ATTENDANCE: 40

Merrimack Stops B-ball

Saturday, Dec. 14; Andover — Today a tall Merrimack frosh team smashed Andover's basketball team, 102-70. Despite the loss, Andover showed a balanced scoring attack as Fred Adair and Alex Bralski scored 13 apiece. Bob Carrington also contributed 12, and Dave Knorr added 10 points and pulled down many rebounds.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	BASKETBALL
DATE OF CONTEST:	JANUARY 11, 1969
OPPONENT	BOWDOIN FRESHMEN
RESULT:	BOWDOIN 92 - ANDOVER 63
WHERE PLAYED:	BOWDOIN
ATTENDANCE:	20

Bowdoin Smashes Blue B-ball, 92-63

Saturday, Jan. 11; Bowdoin— Today the Bowdoin frosh, a tall, well-drilled, aggressive team handed Andover's basketball squad its third straight loss of the season, 92-63. Bowdoin took a 44-30 lead at halftime then coasted to victory in the final two periods. Andover's offense was plagued by a lack of balance since only four players accounted for all but five of Andover's points.

Bowdoin Guards Deadly

Bowdoin stars Bob Theroux and Bill Young found the range in the first half and tore the Andover defence apart. Theroux finished the game scoring honors and three other frosh players broke into double figures to insure the frosh win.

Fox Sparks Blue

Hitting on short jump shots around the free-throw line, upper guard Peter Fox proved to be the Blue's most effective weapon again as he hit for 18 points. Dave Knorr played his usual tight defensive game and chipped in with 15 points. Jim Shea came off the bench, and finished with 14 points. Bob Carington hit in double figures for the third straight game with 11.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	BASKETBALL
DATE OF CONTEST:	JANURY 15, 1969
OPPONENT	HUNTINGTON SCHOOL
RESULT:	HUNTINGTON 95 - ANDOVER 80
WHERE PLAYED:	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE:	40

Dekemen Lose To Huntington, 95-80, UNH Frosh, 97-68

Wednesday, Jan. 16; Andover— Sparked by Mike Doyle and Owen Wells who accounted for sixty-one points between them, Huntington handed Andover's basketball team its fourth straight loss by a score of 95-80. Despite the final score, Andover was seriously in contention until late-fourth quarter scoring put the game out of reach for the Blue. Bob Carrington, Dave Knorr, Peter Fox, and Fred Adair broke into double figures for the Blue, scoring 24, 19, and 10 points.

After finishing the first half

(Continued On Page Six)

Huntington, UNH Down B-ball; Weak Defense Hurts Andover

(Continued From Page Five)

behind by only 45-40, Andover, relying on Carrington's jump shots from the corners and Dave Knorr's rebounding, pulled within two points late in the third period with the score 61-59. Huntington, however, opened the final quarter with a quick flurry of baskets which iced the game for Huntington. Doyle hit two set shots from the free-throw line and Wells tipped in a pair of rebounds to widen the margin to 69-60.

Blue Comeback

After a near-disastrous first quarter which found Andover behind by eleven at one point, Carrington, who had 14 points in the first half, hit two jumpers and Jim Shea converted a fastbreak to close the gap to five at halftime. But Andover's defense was unable to contain the red-hot Doyle who finished with 39 points for the afternoon.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	BASKETBALL
DATE OF CONTEST:	JANUARY 18, 1969
OPPONENT	UNIVERSITY NEW HAMPSHIRE FR.
RESULT:	U.N.H. 98 - ANDOVER 68
WHERE PLAYED:	DURHAM, NEW HAMPSHIRE
ATTENDANCE:	20

UNH

Saturday, Jan. 19; Andover— Hindered by careless play and cold shooting, Andover's basketball team fell to the UNH frosh 97-68 today. Bob Carrington continued his scoring spree with 23 points and Dave Knorr added 10 to pace the Blue scorers.

First Half Explosion Decisive

Sporting a balanced offense, UNH took a commanding 48-26 lead at halftime. Using their height advantage and superior shooting ability, five frosh players tallied in double figures.

Andover Shows Weaknesses

Andover's sloppiness was the deciding factor in the game. The Blue committed twenty-six personal fouls compared to sixteen by the frosh. The Andover shooters were ice cold in the first half as they hit from the field eleven times while UNH had twenty-two baskets in the first two periods. Andover's cold shooting is also shown by the fact that the Blue were able to convert only ten of twenty-one free-throw attempts. Andover's basketball team is going to have to improve its entire game, ball handling, shooting, and defense before it can expect to compete with other prep-school teams on an equal basis.

THIS WEEK:

B-ball, Hockey, Wrestling Face Challenges

Andover's winless varsity basketball team faces the most important week of its season as it takes on a pair of hapless teams from Exeter and Deerfield. Since both Andover and Deerfield are winless and Exeter has won once, the teams should be well balanced.

Exeter Has Better Record

Exeter, with a 1-3 record, would appear to be a better team than Andover. They fell to UNH, 89-77 and Bowdoin, 68-53. Andover fell to UNH 97-68 and Bowdoin 92-63. Exeter's other loss was 66-55 to MIT, while their victory was a 71-69 triumph over New Hampton.

Like Andover, Exeter has only two lettermen, Tom Grubaugh and captain Bill Mahoney. Senior preps Wes La Fountain and Bill Mills have been very good. At 6'4", Mahoney and former JV star Jim Finn are the big men.

Leffers Leads Green

The only bright spot for a weak Deerfield team has been the outstanding performance of mountainous senior prep Dave Leffers. With Peter Geier the only letterman, the error-plauged Green have suffered three straight losses. Kimball Union routed them 93-72, Worcester bombed them 86-41, and they fell 47-43 in a "comedy of errors" to Mt. Hermon.

The main factor in favor of the Blue is that they have the home court advantage in both games. Last year Deerfield won at Deerfield but the Blue routed them at home. The same thing happened against Exeter. The home team has won in the last eight A-E basketball games and hopefully they will again today.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	BASKETBALL
DATE OF CONTEST:	JANUARY 22, 1969
OPPONENT	PHILLIPS EXETER
RESULT:	EXETER 82 - ANDOVER 72
WHERE PLAYED:	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE:	120

Third Period Spree Paces Exies to 82-72 Victory; Blue Defense Weak

Wednesday, Jan. 22; Andover— Hindered by an unusually large number of personal fouls and carelessness on the part of the Blue, Andover's basketball team fell to a strong quintet from Exeter, 82-72. Bob Carrington paced all scorers with 20 and Fred Adair added 15 as the Blue lost its sixth straight contest. Turnovers and foul shooting were the deciding factors as Exeter hit on 22 of 30 attempts while Andover could only manage 16 of 31 from the charity stripe, a far cry form last year's game where the Blue hit 31 of 34.

Exeter Comeback

After finishing the first half ahead by a single point at 28-27, Exeter's forwards and center found the range, racked up 58 points, and blew the upset minded Blue out of the gym. Sparked by center Jim Finn, Exeter jumped out to an 36-30 lead early in the third period. Adair and Dave Knorr pulled the Blue within three at 43-40 only to see Andover's defense fall apart under the pressure of Exeter's shooters while Exie forwards Tom Grubaugh and Wes La Fountain began to find the picks at the free-throw line, combined for eleven straight points and ended the period with the Red on top, 53-45.

(Continued from Page Eight)

January 29, 1969

B-ball Splits With Green, Red

(Continued From Page Seven)

The final period was anti-climactic as Pete Penniman came off the bench and pulled the Blue within seven at 59-52. Exeter, however, capitalizing on Finn's height and Andover's tendency to foul, converted 13 free-throws as the Red coasted to its second victory against three defeats.

Blue Takes Early Lead

Andover took an early lead as Carrington provided the offensive firepower. Isolated on the right side of the court, Carrington hit three jumpers to give the Blue a 6-4 advantage. The remainder of the first half was a seesaw battle as the lead changed hands six times.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	BASKETBALL
DATE OF CONTEST:	JANUARY 25, 1969
OPPONENT	DEERFIELD ACADEMY
RESULT:	ANDOVER 93 - DEERFIELD 84
WHERE PLAYED:	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE:	300

B-ball Beats Deerfield, Falls to Exeter, 82-72

Last Second Free Throws Trigger 93-84 Triumph Over Deerfield Five

Saturday, Jan. 25; Andover— With 15 seconds showing on the clock and Andover behind 77-79, Bob Carrington stepped up to the free-throw line and calmly sank two foul shots to send this season's initial contest with Deerfield into overtime play. During the extra period, Carrington hit two of his patented jump shots from the corners and pulled down a pair of important rebounds as a fired-up Andover basketball team eked out a 93-84 cliffhanger over prep-rival Deerfield. Dave Knorr copped scoring honors with 26, Pete Fox contributed 21 and Carrington likewise added 21, his fourth consecutive game over twenty points.

Bob Carrington battles for a rebound during Andover's 93-84 overtime win.

Overtime

The five minute overtime was a one-sided affair as the Blue outscored the demoralized visitors, 14-5. Unable to find the range during the first three and one half minutes of the overtime, Deerfield quickly fell behind as Carrington and Fox hit from the floor and Captain Fred Adair converted a pair of free throws. From there, the PA forwards demolished the bewildered Deerfield defense, raising the final margin to nine as the Blue snapped its six game losing streak, the longest since the Dekemen of 1965 dropped their final eight contests.

Fox Sparks Comeback

The Blue charge began midway through the final period as Deerfield's star center Dave Leffers fouled out of the game with Andover behind 56-70. Benched repeatedly because of foul troubles, Leffers accumulated only two quarters of playing time, but still accounted for 19 points. While on the floor, Leffers, using his six inch height advantage over Carrington, dominated both boards and was generally able to score at will. With Leffers out, Deerfield lost its height advantage and the

(Continued On Page Eight)

(Continued From Page Seven)

Blue took charge. Forward Pete Fox blew red-hot and hit for ten points in the final five minutes to pull the Blue within a single point at 76-77. A Deerfield forward hit two foul shots with 35 seconds left only to see the second one nullified since his follow through had carried him over the free throw line. This point eventually cost Deerfield the game and set the stage for Carrington's last second heroics. With 2 seconds left, Andover blew a golden opportunity to win the game in regulation play as a Carrington free-throw bounded harmlessly away.

Although the Blue still suffered from a porous defense which has generously allowed PA's opponents an average of over ninety points a game, three other trouble spots, foul shooting, field goals and ball handling improved considerably as the Blue played together as a team for the first time this winter. At the free throw line, Andover converted 22 of 28 attempts, by far the best performance of the year. From the floor, Andover was equally hot as PA canned 32 field goals compared to 29 for Deerfield. The Blue sported balance from the field with Carrington hitting from the corners, Fox the free-throw line, Knorr from underneath, and Adair from the top of the key. Guards Jim Shea and Adair combined aggressive defense and quick hands as they accounted for ten steals and forced several Deerfield turnovers.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: JANUARY 29, 1969

OPPONENT: BOSTON STATE FRESHMEN

RESULT: ANDOVER 72 - BOSTON STATE 106

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER

ATTENDANCE: 60

Boston State

Wednesday, Jan. 29; Andover— A hustling, fast-breaking offense employed by the Boston State frosh today was the big difference in a decisive 102-72 victory over the Andover varsity quintet. Co-captain Dan Collyer sparked the frosh fast break as he netted 29 points. Andover's defense could not adjust itself to the visitor's style of play as they were simply run off the court. Dave Knorr led the Blue with a fine 31 point performance, Bob Carrington hit for 19, and Pete Fox added 9.

Outset Shows Indication

The very start of the game was an indication of what was to come as Boston State started their fast break directly after the initial tip. They ran up eight consecutive points before Andover scored. From there, the scoring went back and forth until another eight point splurge by the freshmen. This streak made the score 38-25, and almost put the game out of reach. Before this burst Knorr's performance and limited fouling had kept Andover within reach. The half ended 44-31. During the first half, consistent rebounding off their offensive boards, due to a great height advantage, gave Boston State the second and third shots which they crucially needed.

Boston State came out after the intermission and continued to drive the base line and fast-break with ease. When they couldn't d r i v e, they utilized great outside shooting, especially from the corners. Andover came out and tried a version of the fast break themselves, but with no significant results. Even with substitutions flowing regularly in and out of Boston's lineup they still mounted a 76-59 lead after three quarters. From there, it was just a matter of the final score as they continued to run against a disheartened Blue team.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: FEBRUARY 1, 1969

OPPONENT MOUNT HERMON

RESULT: MOUNT HERMON 86 - ANDOVER 77

WHERE PLAYED: MOUNT HERMON

ATTENDANCE: 200

B-ball Falls To Hermies, State

Saturday, Feb. 3; Mt. Hermon— Andover's defense fell apart, the offense was outscored 17-4 in the final four minutes of the first half, the Blue threw the ball away 19 times, and Dave Knorr sat out half the game in foul trouble. These were the deciding factors as Andover's basketball team fell to Mount Hermon, 86-77 for the Blue's eighth loss in nine starts. Knorr continued his scoring spree as he paced the Blue with 27 points for a total of 84 in PA's last three games.

Knorr Sparks Early PA Lead

The first period ended with Mt. Hermon on top, 25-19 and left Knorr charged with three fouls and sitting on the bench. The Hermies suddenly blew cold and didn't score for the first six minutes of the second quarter and Andover took a 27-25 lead on Crosby Kemper's jump shot with four minutes left in the period. During the final four minutes the situation reversed itself as Mt. Hermon reeled off 18 points for 12 point halftime advantage at 43-31.

With Knorr back in the game, Andover cut Mt. Hermon's lead in half at 47-41 midway through the third period. Mount Hermon, however, really took charge in the final quarter with eight minutes left as Dave Knorr fouled out. Immediately the Blue ran into rebound trouble both on the offensive and defensive boards as the Hermies avenged last year's defeat by the Blue.

PA Victory

Although Bob Carrington scored 21 points, the Andover defense and

(Continued On Page Six)

BASKETBALL

This Saturday, Andover's varsity basketball team faces a difficult game as they take on prep rival Mt. Hermon. The Blue will be seeking to keep up the winning momentum, generated by their tremendous win over Deerfield, while the Hermies, who have beaten both Deerfield and Exeter, will seek to complete their domination of the prep school circuit.

Three Starters Return

The Hermies have back three starters from the team that lost to Andover last year. Thus far the Hermies have won two tense, defensive battles on their home courts, edging Deerfield 47-43 and Exeter 67-66. Andover, meanwhile, split with Exeter and Deerfield, losing 82-72 to the Red, and then rallying for a 91-84 overtime

(Continued From Page Five)

rebounding under the basket were practically non-existent. PA was also hurt by the lack of offensive firepower from Peter Fox who dropped from 21 points against Deerfield to four versus the Hermies.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	BASKETBALL
DATE OF CONTEST:	FEBRUARY 5, 1969
OPPONENT	BENTLEY COLLEGE FRESHMEN
RESULT:	BENTLEY 111 - ANDOVER 91
WHERE PLAYED:	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE:	50

Bentley

Wednesday, February 5; Andover — In a game decided by the final quarter, the Bentley College freshmen today defeated the Andover varsity, 111-91. Great height and balanced scoring employed by the frosh were the keys to the victory. Dave Knorr led Andover with 36 points, while Fred Adair netted 16. The 36 point performance is the high for a Blue b-baller this year.

Final Shows No Indication

The final score showed no indication of how close the game really was as Andover was outscored in the fourth quarter, 38-20. Until this disaster, every aspect of the game had been even, with the biggest lead being only about six points. But Andover's defense, after playing well all day, finally collapsed in the final period, giving the freshmen the victory.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: FEBRUARY 12, 1969

OPPONENT HARVARD FRESHMEN

RESULT: HARVARD 118 - ANDOVER 86

WHERE PLAYED: CAMBRIDGE

ATTENDANCE: 20

Harvard

Wednesday, Feb. 12; Harvard —Fancy passing through a permeable Andover defense today carried the Harvard freshmen to a well earned 118-86 victory. Harvard was in control all the way, mounting a 62-40 halftime lead which the Blue found impossible to overcome.

Bob Carrington's hot hand racked up 35 points for Andover, while Dave Knorr continued his great scoring spree, netting 23. But these two performances were not enough as no other Andover player could manage to score in double figures.

Lacking Defense

Andover's offense, especially their shooting, was better than usual, but their defense lacked the ability to cope with the Harvard attack. The Blue passing was also much better, as they were spotting the open men, and feeding men in near the basket for the high percentage shots. But Harvard's balanced scoring and adept passers spelled the difference in the ballgame. Harvard also employed an occasional fast break which caught Andover off guard.

Memories

Three members of Harvard's starting five brought back memories of the exciting 95-83 Andover-Exeter game last winter. Bernie Mulholland, who starred for the Blue last year, pumped in 11 points for the freshmen. Matty Bozek and Brian Newmark, both big men on last year's Exeter team, had 6 points apiece.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	BASKETBALL
DATE OF CONTEST:	FEBRUARY 15, 1969
OPPONENT	DEERFIELD ACADEMY
RESULT:	ANDOVER 91 - DEERFIELD 71
WHERE PLAYED:	DEERFIELD
ATTENDANCE:	200

B-ball Rips Green, Falls to Harvard, Bentley

Saturday, Feb. 15; Deerfield— Erasing any doubts left by Andover's overtime victory earlier this season, the Blue b-ballers routed Deerfield on the Green's home court, 91-71. The Blue still had problems with Dave Leffers the Deerfield center who copped scoring honors with 37 points. The fired-up Andover defense, however, effectively smothered the rest of the Deerfield team and Bob Carrington along with Dave Knorr provided the offensive firepower for the Blue with 26 and 27 respectively. Fred Adair and Peter Fox added 15 apiece as the Blue won their second game of the season.

Knorr Sparks Early Lead

Even though Leffers used his height advantage to control the boards, Knorr and Adair found the range from the corners and the rim of the circle and began to pick away at the Deerfield defense giving the Blue a five point lead at the end of the first period. With both teams shooting poorly in the second period, Andover widened the margin to 37-28 at the half.

Both teams erupted in the final two periods as the Blue racked up 54 points. Carrington racked up 20 points mainly on jump shots from the free throw line and was also consistently able to beat Deerfield's forwards on the baseline. Knorr picked up 17 points as he fought with Leffers for the control of the boards.

Blue Defense Improves

Ahead by 10 going into the final quarter, Andover's defense began to click. Carrington held Leffers to a pair of field goals as the whole Deerfield team managed only four scores from the floor, while Andover racked up 29 points.

Bob Carrington rebounding.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	BASKETBALL
DATE OF CONTEST:	FEBRUARY 19, 1969
OPPONENT	TUFTS FRESHMEN
RESULT:	TUFTS 106 - ANDOVER 91
WHERE PLAYED:	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE:	200

Wednesday, Feb. 19; Andover— Gluttonous rebounding in the second and third quarters by the Tufts freshmen today was the big difference in an otherwise close game as the Jumbos turned back the Andover varsity, 106-91. Midway through the second quarter, this board strength jetted them into a ten point lead which they never relinquished. Until this burst, the game had been quite close, with the biggest lead for either team, only about three points.

Kept Within Range

Pete Fox and Dave Knorr kept Andover within reasonable range of the frosh in the third quarter as they accounted for 17 points between them. Most of these came on long, well screened shos from above the foul line. But the Blue defense had the irritating habit of letting the Jumbos drive straight down the lane for the easy layups. This defensive weakness prevented any sustained comebacks on the part of Andover.

Balanced Scoring

spot to reflect upon, however, as four of their starters hit double figures. Bob Carrington was high scorer, as he tallied 24 points, 17 of these coming in the first half. Knorr added 23, his seventh game in a row over 20. Fox was next with 17, many on his deadly outside shooting, and Fred Adair pumped in thirteen points.

The Blue has yet to defeat a college frosh team this year.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	BASKETBALL
DATE OF CONTEST:	FEBRUARY 22, 1969
OPPONENT	MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL
RESULT:	ANDOVER 82 - MOUNT HERMON 67
WHERE PLAYED:	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE:	300

B-ball Stuns Mt. Hermon 82-67, Falls to Tufts

Saturday, Feb. 22; Andover— After watching an eight point halftime lead erased by Mount Hermon in the third period, Andover's basketball team came to life as Dave Knorr and Peter Fox combined for 11 field goals and went on to rout the Hermies, 82-67. Knorr copped scoring honors for the game with 26 points while Bob Carrington and Fox added 25 and 19 respectively for the Blue's third win of the year as the Blue avenged an earlier defeat at the hands of the Hermies.

Second Half

Although the Blue enjoyed an eight point spread at halftime, PA's shooters blew ice cold in the third period and Mt. Hermon tied the score at 46-46, outscoring Andover 15-5. The Hermie guards continued to click from outside and Mt. Hermon jumped ahead, 52-50. Andover's playmaker Fred Adair, however, got the PA offense rolling and Andover soon put the game out of reach. During the remainder of the third and fourth quarters, Fox found the range from the free throw line and Knorr, despite a shaky start, pumped in six field goals as Andover built up a 15 point bulge, the final winning margin.

Hermies Take Early Lead

The initial quarter started basically the same as the second half as Mt. Hermon threw a scare into Andover by taking a quick 9-1 lead at the outset. Mt. Hermon, however, found Carrington's jump shot unstoppable as he racked up 17 points to power the Blue to an eight point halftime advantage.

Pete Fox's jump shots helped the Blue break open the Hermie game.

Jim Shea headed an inspired and much improved defensive squad.

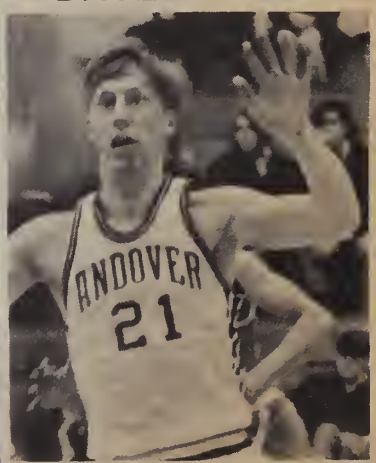
Carrington Dominates Boards

Bob Carrington, although he gave away three inches to the Mount Hermon center, pulled down several rebounds. Carrington's control of the boards gave the Blue something they have never had before-a well-drilled fastbreak as Fred Adair and Dave Knorr scored several goals on that play.

The Harvard freshmen massacred Exeter this week, 106-44.

ATHLETE OF THE WEEK

DAVE KNORR



Scoring over twenty points for the seventh consecutive game, Dave Knorr led the Blue past Mt. Hermon as he hit for 26.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: FEBRUARY 26, 1969

OPPONENT WORCESTER ACADEMY

RESULT: WORCESTER 112 - ANDOVER 100

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER

ATTENDANCE: 250

WA Runs Away From B-ballers

Wednesday, Feb. 26; Andover— Sporting four personal fouls in the second quarter, Dave Knorr was forced to leave the ballgame and as he left so did all hopes of an Andover victory. When Knorr without the Blue's leading scorer the offense lost momentum and was outscored in the next eight minutes, 24-7.

After mounting a 19 point lead at the half, 57-38, the Worcester varsity went on from there to easily win the game, 112-100. This was their thirteenth victory against only one defeat this year. Worcester was led by 6'6" Bob Parsons, who tallied 23 points, mostly on tip-ins, and 6'5" Bill Martin, who threw in 18. Knorr, even with the foul trouble led Andover with 32 points, while Pete Penniman, annoyed throughout the season with a leg injury, hit for 31.

Andover was plagued throughout this game by their lack of height as Worcester completely dominated both boards. Bob Carrington, giving away seven inches to his Worcester counterpart was totally boxed out from under the boards, as was the rest of the Blue team. This was with no doubt the tallest team Andover has faced this year, as thestarting lineup of Worcester averaged 6'3"

Late in the game, Worcester began to freely substitute, and the Blue surged back, outscoring WA 19-3 in the last five minutes.

Al Bralski takes a layup against Worcester, during Andover's 112-100 loss.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	BASKETBALL
DATE OF CONTEST:	MARCH 1, 1969
OPPONENT	M.I.T. FRESHMEN
RESULT:	M.I.T. 74 - ANDOVER 70
WHERE PLAYED:	CAMBRIDGE
ATTENDANCE:	20

Dekemen Lose To MIT Frosh

Saturday, F'eb. 29; Cambridge— Unbelievable fouling on the part of Andover's varsity led to their downfall today as they were defeated by the MIT freshmen, 74-70. Three of Andover's key players, Bob Carrington, Al Bralski, and Peter Penniman fouled out in the game, hurting the Blue's scoring punch immensely.

Cold From Beginning

PA was cold from the outset of the game as they could notch only 9 points in the first ten minutes of action. MIT capitalized on this to open up a big lead, 21-9. They kept a lead of about 11 points throughout the game until with five minutes left, Andover staged a desperation rally which fell short.

Andover was cold not only in those ten minutes, but also in the rest of the first half. The Blue scored more points in the first two periods on free throws, 14, than on field goals, 12.

Scoring

Bob Carrington, before fouling out, connected for 22 points, high for Andover. Dave Knorr hit for 21, many on his patented side jump shot, and Fred Adair added 12 points.

The Blue has one more college freshman game remaining, against the Suffolk College Frosh. Andover has yet to defeat a freshman team this year as all three of their wins are at the expense of prep schools.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	BASKETBALL
DATE OF CONTEST:	MARCH 5, 1969
OPPONENT	SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY FRESHMEN
RESULT:	ANDOVER 82 - SUFFOLK 90
WHERE PLAYED:	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE:	150

Suffolk Freshmen Defeat B-ball 90-82; Excellent Shooting Key To Frosh Win

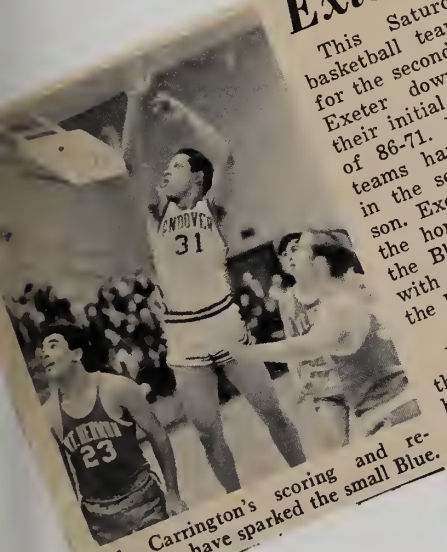
Wednesday, March 5, Andover— A bewildering habit of excessive fouling was Andover's big nemisis today against Suffolk freshmen as it has been all year. The Blue's high scorer and sparkplug, Dave Knorr, for the second week in a row got into foul trouble early. He racked up three personal fouls in the initial six minutes and sat out the rest of the first half. Without him, the Blue lost a seven point lead, 25-18 and fell behind by 12 after two periods. Pete Penniman, another Andover star was hampered by three personal fouls he picked up early in the action.

Pete Fox

Pete Fox sparked an Andover rally just into the third quarter as he netted six of his twenty points in a span of three minutes. The Blue were behind 52-40 when their ball hawking defense came to life. They converted three stolen passes into two jump shots from the top of the key by Fox and a layup by Alex Bralski, making it 52-46. Suffolk then spurted into a lead of 12 points, and again Andover started a comeback. With great hustle and a fine outside shooting the Blue got as close as 79-76. Knorr fouled out at the height of the rally however and the momentum was lost. Andover finally succumbed, 90-82.

Fox, with 20 points led the Blue, while Pete Penniman connected for only 15. Dave Knorr rounded out the scoring ladder for PA as he hit for 14 points, his lowest output in ten games. Suffolk's star contributed a fine 25 point performance, while the remainder of the team turned in balanced, scoring efforts. Thus the Blue zone defense had difficulty containing Suffolk. As usual Andover suffered from a lack of height and the Suffolk squard dominated the boards withapparent ease.

Exies B-ball, Track Pose Threat To Sweep



Bob Carrington's scoring and rebounding have sparked the small Blue.

This Saturday, Andover's basketball team faces Exeter for the second time this season. Exeter downed the Blue in their initial meeting by a score of 86-71. In competition, both teams have played erratically in the second half of the season. Exeter, however, will have the home court advantage and the Blue will have to come up with a strong game to surprise the Red.

Knorr Leads Blue

During the second half of the season, Dave Knorr has been the sparkplug in the Andover offense as he has hit for more than twenty points in the Blue's last ten games. Knorr has proven himself a consistent shooter from the outside and a steady competitor under the boards. Although he plays in streaks, Bob Carrington is a scoring threat any time he gets the ball and Exeter found him hard to contain earlier this year. Playmaker Fred Adair has improved with experience and is now capable of bringi ng the team together into a well-drilled unit. Andover's bench has become considerably stronger as Pete Penniman and Ken Morris have played well recently.

Height Troubles

Exeter, like Andover, has suffered from a lack of height throughout the year. Recently the Harvard frosh swamped the Red by a convincing 62 points. Andover, in turn, fell by only half that margin. Since their first meeting, Andover has toppled Deerfield twice and despite several problems and eight losses Andover has been visably improving. Exeter, however, fell to Deerfield by a single point as Dave Leffers tore the Exie zone apart.

Both teams will be up and the team which makes the fewest mistakes should win.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	BASKETBALL
DATE OF CONTEST:	MARCH 8, 1969
OPPONENT	PHILLIPS EXETER
RESULT:	EXETER 80 - ANDOVER 67
WHERE PLAYED:	EXETER
ATTENDANCE:	350

The strain of competition and the agony of defeat register on the faces of seniors Dave Knorr (l.) and Captain Fred Adair during a loss to Exeter.

Exeter Contains Carrington And Knorr as Dekemen Drop Fifteenth Game

Saturday, March 8; Exeter— Plagued by what have become the trade-marks of a disappointing season, Andover's basketball team fell to Exeter for the second time this year, by a score of 80-67. PA suffered from floor errors, fouls, and a crucial lack of rebounding. The Blue shooting was ice-cold as Dave Knorr and Bob Carrington, the sparkplugs of the Andover offense, could manage only 15 and 14 points respectively. Although Exeter didn't play up to par, they did take advantage of their opportunities as the Red sank 22 free throws in the second half and tagged the Blue with its fifteenth loss of the year.

Fouls Kill Late PA Surge

Sparked by Pete Penniman's jump shots from the free throw line, the Blue cut Exeter's lead from 15 to 5 in the second half of the third period, leaving the score at 53-48. Andover, however, could not find the range in the first three minutes of the final quarter and the Exies built up a 58-49 advantage. In desperation, PA began to foul and the Exies put the game out of reach as they converted fourteen free throws in the fourth period.

PA Forces Shots

Even though the Exie defense was not playing particularly tight, Andover seemed to be forcing their shots and consequently hit only nine field goals to the Exies' fifteen in the first half. The Blue gambled and threw a zone press against Exeter which backfired.

(Continued on Page 19)

Blue Loses To Exie B-ballers

(Continued From Page 16)

Instead of causing the Red to commit floor errors, Andover's sloppiness in execution accounted for numerous personal fouls which decided the game.

Exeter Controls Boards

Rarely did the Blue get more than one shot at the goal as Exeter's center, Jim Finn, dominated the boards and added 20 points on tip ins and lay ups. With Finn underneath, the Exies sported a balanced attack as captain Tom Grubaugh tossed in 20 more from the outside to keep the Blue off balance for most of the night. Although he wasn't conspicious, Grubaugh played a tough defensive game and was largely responsible for holding Knorr to less than twenty points for the first time in his last nine games. Without Knorr, the Blue offense never got started and Exeter walked off with a well-deserved victory.

HOCKEY

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: VARSITY HOCKEY

YEAR: 1968-1969

CAPTAIN: NAME John G. Clark

HOME
ADDRESS 57 Barnes St., Providence, R.I. 02906

MANAGER: NAME Anthony Romano, II

HOME
ADDRESS 28 Stratford Dr., Livingston, N.J. 07039

COACH: NAME FRED H. HARRISON

ASST. NAME R. P. FARRAR, C. W. SMITH

SCHEDULE	Andover	RECORD	Opponent
Merrimack Freshmen	9		5
Belmont Hill	6		4
West Point Plebes	5		3
Bowdoin Freshmen	3		6
Milton Academy	8		1
Deerfield Academy	7		2
Arlington High School	3		2
Boston College Freshmen	4		7
Marblehead High School	8		0
Brown Freshmen	2		4
Medford High School	5		0
Harvard Freshmen	7		5
St.Paul's School	5		1
Melrose High School	6		2
Yale Freshmen	7		6
Harvard JV's	6		6
UNH Freshmen	3		4
EXETER	3		2

WON: 13 TIED: 1 LOST: 4

Joe Cavanaugh Leads Harvard

Joe Cavanaugh, PA '67

PA grad Joe Cavanaugh, high scorer and leading player for Andover's 1967 varsity hockey team and now a sophomore playing for Harvard, has emerged as one of the top hockey players in the East. Last week, Cavanaugh captured the tournament MVP award as he led the Crimson to the Bean Pot championship. As of January 30, Cavanaugh was leading the East in scoring with 35 points, while centering a powerful sophomore line which has compiled 40% of Harvard's point total.

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Peter Samson 247 Brookstone Rd. Princeton, N.J.	6'0"	180	Goalie (1)	S	4	3
David Sagaser 56 Chestnut St. Andover, Mass.	5'7"	160	Goalie (1)	U	3	1
Ken Mulvaney 11 Audobon Rd. Milton, Mass.	5'10"	165	Defense (2)	S	1	1
Jay Riley 1016 Merritt Rd. West Point, N.Y.	5'11"	165	Wing (3)	S	1	1
Steve Harris 48 Boundary Rd. Malden, Mass.	5'11"	170	Wing (4)	S	1	1
Chip Boynton 2 Laurel Dr. N. Easton, Mass.	5'10"	145	Wing (5)	U	3	2
Kevin O'Brien 43 Sargent St. Melrose, Mass	6'0"	175	Defense (6)	L	1	1
Bill Corkery 31 Chester St. Arlington, Mass	5'9½"	145	Center (7)	S	1	1
Ted Thorndike 531 Hammond St. Chestnut Hill, Mass	5'10"	165	Wing (8)	U	2	2
Paul Tittmann 1530 Campus Dr. Berkeley, Calif.	5'11"	165	Center (9)	S	3	3
Alan Landry 10 Woodland Rd. Andover, Mass.	5'8"	160	Defense (10)	S	4	1
John Clark 57 Barnes St. Providence, R.I.	5'9"	160	Wing (11)	S	3	3
Peter Cahill 150 Winding River Rd. Needham, Mass	5'9"	155	Wing (14)	U	3	1
Charles Kittredge Brookview Rd. Boxford, Mass.	6'3"	200	Defense (18)	S	4	2
Buzz Olson 314 West Del Norte Colorado Spgs Colo	6'0"	175	Defense (19)	L	2	1

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Bob Blood 11 Henry St. Marblehead Mass	6'1"	175	Center (20)	S	1	1
	GOALS SCORING		ASSISTS		Total Points	
Corkery	24		27		51	94 goals
Clark	18		20		38	127 assists
Harris	11		23		34	
Riley	18		15		33	
Thorndike	8		12		20	
Blood	5		14		19	
Boynton	3		4		7	
Tittmann	2		3		5	
Kittredge	1		6		7	
O'Brien	2		4		6	
Mulvaney	0		4		4	
Cahill	0		2		2	
Olson	0		1		1	
(Bolduc)	2		0		2	
(Bro)	0		1		1	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	HOCKEY
DATE OF CONTEST:	DECEMBER 11, 1968
OPPONENT	MERRIMACK COLLEGE FRESHMEN
RESULT:	ANDOVER 9 - MERRIMACK 5
WHERE PLAYED:	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE:	Moderate

Hockey Rips Merrimack

Wednesday, Dec. 11; Andover— With four players scoring two goals each, the Andover hockey team swamped the Merrimack College freshmen today, 9-5. After blowing an early 4-1 lead, the Blue stormed back to outscore the aggressive frosh 5-1 over the last period and a half to wrap up the game.

Captain John Clark, Bill Corkery, Bob Blood and Jay Riley tallied two goals each while lower Kevin O'Brien scored the other goal. Four of Andover's scores came on power plays.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	HOCKEY
DATE OF CONTEST:	DECEMBER 14, 1968
OPPONENT	BELMONT HILL
RESULT:	ANDOVER 6 - Belmont 4
WHERE PLAYED:	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE:	CAPACITY CROWD

Varsity Teams Win Four Pre-vacation Games; Hockey Sweeps By Belmont Hill, Merrimack

Hockey Nips Belmont, 6-4

Saturday, Dec. 14; Andover—Sparked by Bill Corkery's hat trick Andover hockey downed Belmont Hill, 6-4 today for their second win in a row. Two third period scores by Kevin O'Brien and Steve Harris provided the winning margin in a see-saw battle.

Peter Samson played well in the nets with 31 saves, 13 in the second period. Up front, the Blue was almost as consistent, scoring six times on only 24 shots on goal. Paul Tittmann scored the other PA goal.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	HOCKEY
DATE OF CONTEST:	DECEMBER 19, 1968
OPPONENT	WEST POINT PLEBES
RESULT:	ANDOVER 5 - West Point 3
WHERE PLAYED:	WEST POINT
ATTENDANCE:	Light

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	HOCKEY
DATE OF CONTEST:	JANUARY 11, 1969
OPPONENT	Bowddn Freshmen
RESULT:	Bowdoin 6 - Andover 3
WHERE PLAYED:	Brunswick,Maine
ATTENDANCE:	Moderate

Hockey Tops West Point, 5-3, Rip California All-Star Team

Saturday, January 11; *Bowdoin* — Andover hockey's unbeaten string ended today as a powerful Bowdoin freshmen team toppled the Blue 6-3. PA, featuring strong offensive play, took a four game win streak into the game, including impressive vacation wins over the West Point Plebes and a California all-star team, 5-3 and 12-3 respectively. Nevertheless, against Bowdoin, the forward lines did not play up to par, and the defense fell through early in the game. Andover never had a chance after the first period.

After four games of adequate defense, PA disintegrated against Bowdoin giving up goals from the red line, and pre-season defensive fears were realized. A team that scores 35 goals in five games and still loses one seems very unbalanced, but the defense is not entirely at fault. Mental lapses by the forward lines against the frosh proved costly, and the usually potent forwards only tallied three times.

Layoff Hurts

A two week layoff after their last game before Christmas could well have affected the high-flying Blue. After drastically falling behind Bowdoin, 4-0, after a period, PA tried desparately to come back, outscoring the home team 3-2 on goals by Chip Boynton, Jay Riley and John Clark. The Andover defense was constantly caught playing up too far giving the frosh opportunities for breakaways. Also, the forward lines were not covering or back checking effectively. The well-drilled Bowdoin team completely outpassed and outskated the Blue.

The Bowdoin game was in direct contrast with the West Point game on December 19 when the Blue turned in their best game of the season to date. PA came up with three crucial third period goals and sported a spirited attack.

Scoring for the Blue were Bill Corkery, Charlie Kitteredge, Ken Mulvaney, Clark and Riley. Adequate defensive play complemented the explosive offense enough to give the Blue a well-deserved victory. Andover outskated West Point more and more as the game progressed, and it paid off with a

(Continued On Page Six)

gratifying Blue win, their third of the year.

Against the California all-star team, the Blue offense exploded for six first period goals and coasted to a 12-3 win on their home ice the day before Christmas. The California team was made up of high-school seniors from the Los Angeles area who were touring the east. The players were good individually, but the team as a whole was not up to the individual standards.

Andover has their usually tough season ahead of them. The offense minded Blue can and will score, but the big problem for PA will be developing a consistent defense which will keep the puck out of their own net.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	VARSITY HOCKEY
DATE OF CONTEST:	JANUARY 15,1969
OPPONENT	Milton Academy
RESULT:	Adover 8 - Milton 1
WHERE PLAYED:	Andover
ATTENDANCE:	Heavy

Thorndike Nets Three vs. Milton As PA Offense Unloads 54 Shots

Wednesday, Jan. 15; Andover— Sparked by Ted Thorndike's hat trick, Andover hockey upended Milton Academy today, 8-1. The Blue broke open a relatively close game with a third period scoring spree which saw Andover notch four goals in seven and a half minutes. PA completely dominated play throughout the game outshooting Milton 54 to 12. Steady play by the Milton goalie and a few offensive miscues kept the score down.

Blue Pours It On

With the score 4-1 after two frames, the Blue tore apart the Milton defense. Steve Harris set off the explosion as he rocketed one from the point assisted by Chip Boynton and Paul Tittmann. Jay Riley and captain John Clark followed suit at 5:41 and 3:18 respectively to make it 7-1. Thorndike then potted his third on a pass from Riley to end the scoring at 2:01. Meanwhile Peter Samson and Dave Sagasser combined to halt the weak Milton scoring attack, racking up two saves each in the final period and insuring PA of their fourth win in five games.

PA Starts Slowly

Despite their aggressive play, the frustrated Blue had trouble finding the range in the first period. PA applied tremendous pressure on the Milton goal only to be thwarted time and again by good saves and poor shots. Andover finally did score at 4:52 as Thorndike took a power play pass from Blood and rammed it in for the only first period tally. Andover hit on only one of seventeen shots on goal in the initial period while Samson had to stop only four Milton shots.

In the second period the Blue applied the same offensive pressure and this time, the puck started dropping in. Bill Corkery and Thorndike hit only a minute apart to give the Blue a 3-0 lead with twelve minutes left in the frame. Corkerey flipped in his second of the period and eighth of the season at 4:17 giving PA a 4-1 edge.

Defense Improves

Kevin O'Brien and Charlie Kitteridge headed a defensive team which was much improved over the disasterous Bowdoin frosh game.

Blue Hockey to Meet Deerfield

This Saturday, Andover's hockey team hopes to bounce back in a game against Deerfield. Although the Green will undoubtedly be very "up" for the game, a superior team and a home ice advantage should result in a Blue victory.

Goalie Outstanding

Freshmen goalie Tony Ciresi has been outstanding all year for the Green. In the three Deerfield victories he shut out the opponents as they downed St. Paul's 8-0, Milton 5-0, and Moses Brown 2-0. He was also outstanding in a 2-1 loss to Taft, and he made 54 saves as Belmont Hill overwhelmed the Green 7-2. Since Andover won its showdown battle with the Hillies 6-4, the Blue are decided favorites.

Senior prep Bob Muhs, an All-Scholastic teamate of Ken Mulvaney at B.C. High last season leads the Green offence. He joins captain Charles Olchowski and others to form three well balanced lines. No Green players has scored more than two goals this year. The main weakness has been an inexperienced defense which Belmont Hill dominated.

Blue Should Win

Deerfield hasn't beaten Andover in four years. Two years ago they almost upset Andover at Andover but lost 6-4. Last year the Blue won easily 8-1. Although the score may be close, the Blue should win.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: JANUARY 18,1969

OPPONENT DEERFIELD ACADEMY

RESULT: ANDOVER 7 - DEERFIELD 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover, Mass.

ATTENDANCE: Capacity crowd

ATHLETE OF THE WEEK

DAN BOLDUC

In his first varsity game, Junior Dan Bolduc scored two goals to pace the Blue pucksters over rival Deerfield.

Junior Bolduc Tallies Two Goals Against Deerfield As Offense Explodes

Saturday, Jan. 18; Andover— Exploding for four goals in the initial period, Andover's hockey team racked up its fifth triumph against one defeat with a 7-2 rout of prep rival Deerfield. Deerfield's defense was consistently caught up ice while the offense was plagued by offsides violations, and the Green never threatened. Scoring for the powerhouse Blue attack were Bill Corkery, Chip Boynton, Steve Harris, Jay Riley, and Dan Bolduc. Bolduc, a junior playing his first varsity game, collected a pair of goals and played with authority throughout the game. Andover's net-minder Peter Samson made nineteen saves and headed an improved defensive squad.

Bolduc Goal Decisive

With Deerfield a man down in the first period, Bolduc scored what proved to be the winning goal. Breaking away on Andover's vaunted power play, he took a pass from Jay Riley and drilled the puck by the sprawled Deerie goalie to raise the score to 3-0.

Andover added three insurance goals in the next two periods. In form reminiscient of last year's star Bob Havern, Jay Riley accounted for PA's lone second period tally. Riley picked up the puck in the Andover zone, skated the length of the rink, eluded two Green defensemen and flipped a shot into the goal.

The final period saw Bolduc and Steve Harris close out the Andover scoring. With 5:16 left, Bolduc, showing quick reflexes, converted a Thorndike pass into his second goal. Frustrated for two periods, Harris broke into the scoring column as he crashed through the Deerfield defense at the red line and lined a hard slapshot into the corner of the goal.

Corkery Sparks Explosion

With less than a minute of playing time elapsed, Corkery gave Andover an early lead. The erratic Deerfield defense allowed Corkery to slip in front of the crease and from there he notched his ninth goal of the season with an sist from Harris. Later Chip Boynton pulled the same trick as he stuffed in Kevin O'Brien's rebound. After Bolduc's tally, Corkery increased the margin to 4-1. With five seconds left, Per Bro's long shot bounced away from the Green goalie and Corkery rammed home the rebound.

Defense Improves

While PA's defense still made a number of mistakes at the red line, they proved tough in the area of the goal and for this reason the Deerfield offence never got started.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: JANUARY 22, 1969

OPPONENT Arlington High School

RESULT: Andover 3 - Arlington 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

ATTENDANCE: Moderate

January 29, 1969 The Phillipian

Blue Hockey Overpowers Arlington High, 3-2; Puckmen Succumb to Boston College Fr., 7-4

Second line wing Ted Thorndike follows the puck behind the Arlington goal. Thorndike's pass to Jay Riley from behind the goal set up the winning tally.

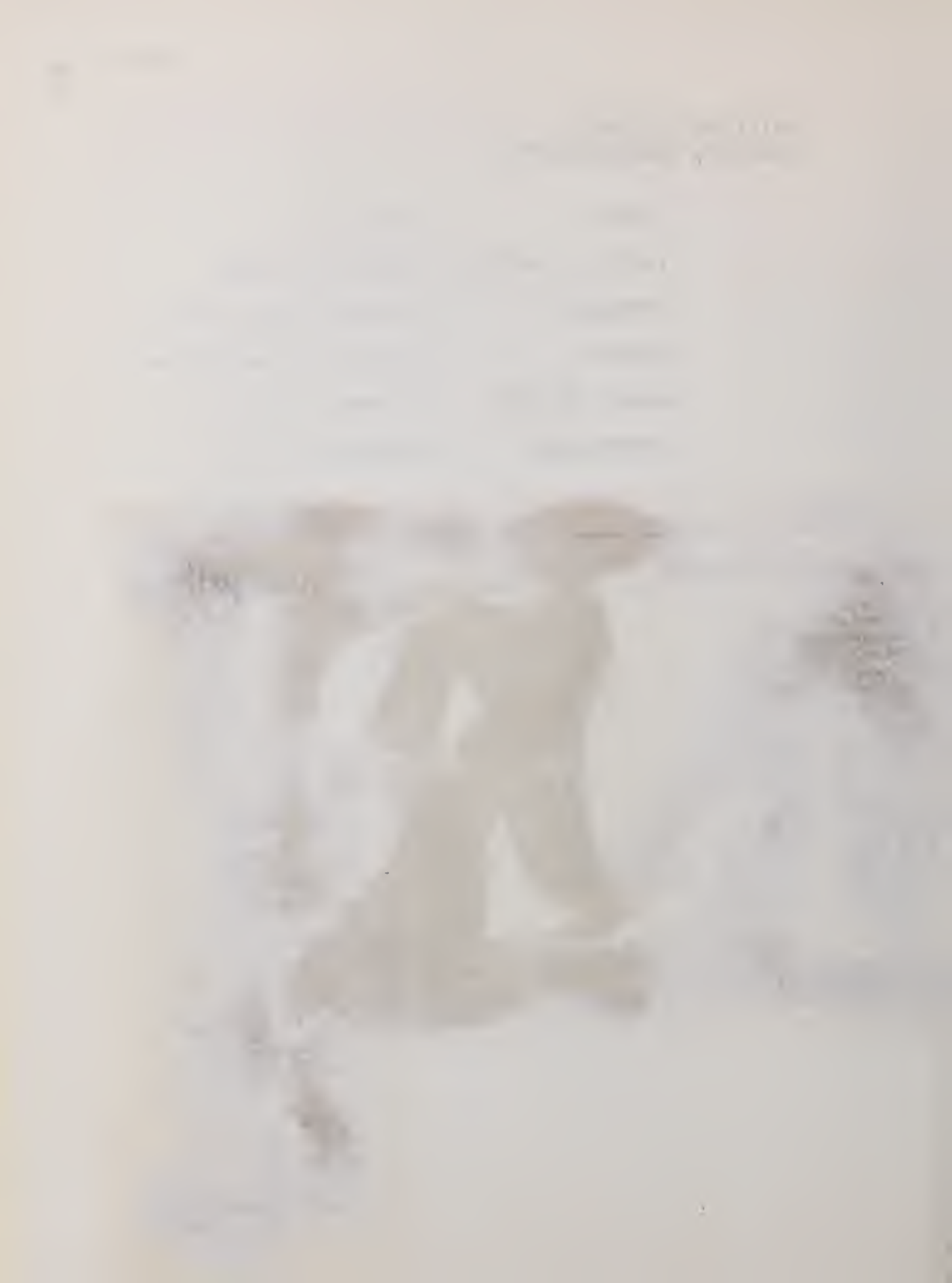
Wednesday, Jan. 22; Andover— Jay Riley punched in a Ted Thorndike pass from behind the net to give Andover hockey a 3-2 win over a strong Arlington High team today. Riley's third period score enabled the Blue to notch their sixth win in seven starts.

Harris, Clark Score

Steve Harris and John Clark scored the two other PA goals. Both came in the second period as the Blue came back from a 1-0 first period deficit to tie it two all after two frames. Harris' goal, a breakaway, tied it at one apiece while Clark put PA into a short-lived lead assisted by Harris and ex-Arlington star Bill Corkery. The lone Arlington goal in the second period came at 7:06 capitalizing on the only Blue penalty of the game and tying it up at two. In that period, Andover outshot Arlington 15-7.

Samson Stars

Goalie Peter Samson had another fine game in the nets, especially in the climactic final period. After Riley's goal at 10:12, Samson withstood great pressure put on by the visitors in their desperate attempt to come back and preserved the win. Samson had help from the inspired Blue defensemen and back-checking forwards who deflected many shots before they reached the net.



PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: HOCEKY

DATE OF CONTEST: JANUARY 25, 1969

OPPONENT BOSTON COLLEGE FRESHMEN

RESULT: B.C. 7 - ANDOVER 4

WHERE PLAYED: Boston College

ATTENDANCE: Small

B.C. Frosh

Saturday, Jan. 25; Boston—Andover hockey fell to a big, hard hitting Boston College freshmen team, 7-4. The Eaglets checked well, survived a fierce first period PA attack and held off a late Blue surge in the third period for the win.

Corkery Scores Two

Bill Corkery led the PA attack with two goals, both in the final frame while Jay Riley and John Clark also lit the lamp. Riley's first period goal capped off some aggressive play by PA, and held up until 9:40 of the second period when B.C. tied it up. Two quick Eaglet goals with less than two minutes left in the period gave B.C. a 3-1 lead they never relinquished. The freshmen then held off a three goal third period surge by the Blue to win.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	HOCKEY
DATE OF CONTEST:	JANUARY 29, 1969
OPPONENT	Marblehead High School
RESULT:	Andover 8 - Marblehead 0
WHERE PLAYED:	Andover
ATTENDANCE:	Moderate

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	HOCKEY
DATE OF CONTEST:	FEBRUARY 1, 1969
OPPONENT	Brown Freshmen
RESULT:	Brown 4 - Andover 2
WHERE PLAYED:	Providence, RI
ATTENDANCE:	Capacity

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	HOCKEY
DATE OF CONTEST:	FEBRUARY 5, 1969
OPPONENT	Medford High School
RESULT:	Andover 5 - Medford 0
WHERE PLAYED:	Andover
ATTENDANCE:	Small

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	HOCKEY
DATE OF CONTEST:	FEBRUARY 15, 1969
OPPONENT	St. Paul's School
RESULT:	Andover 5 - St. Paul's 1
WHERE PLAYED:	Andover
ATTENDANCE:	Moderate

PA Hockey Sweeps Medford, St. Paul's and Canadian Squad

Sunday, Feb. 16; Andover-Sparked by Steve Harris' four goals, Andover hockey downed the Lakeville College School, a Toronto prep school today, 6-2. Goals by John Clark and Bill Corkery rounded out the PA scoring as the Blue raised their record to 11-3.

Blue Starts Fast

Harris opened the scoring at 10:28 of the first period, and Corkery's goal made it 2-0. Harris then upped the margin to four with two second period scores. After two Lakeville scores, PA put the game out of reach in the final frame on scores by Clark and Harris. Clark's came unassisted when PA was a man down as he stole the puck at the blue line and beat the goalie. Harris tipped in a Kevin O'Brien slapper for the final score at 4:29.

This was the third and final game of a small eastern tour made by Lakeville. The Canadiens had played and lost to the Harvard and Bowdoin freshmen, 10-0 and 5-1 respectively.

SPS

Saturday Feb. 15, Andover—A four goal splurge mid-way through the first period enabled the Andover hockey team to easily defeat St. Paul's 5-1. Jay Riley notched two goals and Chip Boynton, Paul Tittmann, and Bill Corkery each scored one in the victory. The St. Paul's goalie displayed fine netminding as he turned back numerous Blue shots and kept the game from being a romp.

Chip Boynton opened the first period scoring as he rammed home the rebound of a shot by Pete Cahill. The next time the second line appeared on the ice, Jay Riley tipped in both his goals. His first goal was scored in a scramble in front of the cage and his second came seconds later when he converted a Ted Thorndike centering pass to give PA a 3-0 lead. Paul Tittman rounded out the first period scoring by flipping in the rebound of a Chip Boynton shot. SPS spoiled the shutout in the third period, but Corkery closed out the scoring with a thirty footer.

Medford

Wednesday, Feb .5; Andover—Sparked by Jay Riley's hat trick, the Andover hockey team blanked Medford High today, 5-0. The Blue completely outclassed the Mustangs with great puck control throughout the game.

Besides Riley's three, Steve Harris and John Clark also scored for the Blue while Bill Corkery added four assists.

Typifying the PA dominance in the game was a delayed penalty score by Riley half a minute after the Blue had pulled their goalie. The Blue defense played well and goalie Peter Samson turned away all 15 Medford shots on goal. The only hing which kept the scoring down was fine goaltending by the Mustang netminder.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	HOCKEY
DATE OF CONTEST:	FEBRUARY 12, 1969
OPPONENT	Harvard Freshmen
RESULT:	Andover 7 - Harvard 5
WHERE PLAYED:	Andover
ATTENDANCE:	Capacity

ATHLETE OF THE WEEK

BILL CORKERY

Hockey's leading scorer, Bill Corkery, led the Blue to four straight wins as he scored four goals and eight assists, including the winner against Harvard.

Blue Hands Frosh 2nd Loss In Come From Behind Upset

Wednesday, February 12, Andover—Andover hockey flushed the Johns. Coming back from a 5-1 first period deficit, the Blue pucksters upset a highly rated Harvard freshmen team, 7-5, today for their ninth win in twelve games.

Bill Corkery led the Blue comeback with two goals, including the game winner, while Charlie Kittredge, Ted Thorndike, John Clark, Jay Riley and Steve Harris also potted shots. The fine PA comeback over the last two periods was complemented by great play by goalie Dave Sagaser and the Blue defensemen.

Crimson Starts Fast

Andover barely survived an early Harvard onslaught behind PA '68 and a St. Mark's grad, Leif Rosenburger. The Crimson hit on five of their twelve shots on goal with Rosenburger scoring twice and Denis Sullivan and Bobby Havern, both PA '68, once each. The tide turned, however, and PA notched six unanswered goals over the last two and one-half periods while Sagaser thwarted the Yardlings for over 45 minutes.

Tide Turns

After the Crimson had jumped to their early four goal lead with 7:21 to go in the first period, two quick goals fourteen seconds apart by Thorndike and Clark made it 5-3 Harvard. Thorndike tipped in a Ken Mulvaney slap-shot at 2:26 while Clark sank a screened wrist shot from just inside of the blue line. A scoreless second period was broken up by Corkery's first goal with only eight seconds left, cutting the Crimson lead to one.

Three Blue breakaways by Riley, Corkery and Harris in the third period put the game on ice for PA. Riley took a Bobby Blood pass to the Crimson blue line and took it in unmolested to tie it up at five. Seven minutes later, at 6:45, Corkery notched the eventual game-winner. Harris followed suit at 3:22 on a pass from Clark, flipping it in at a near impossible angle from the right.

The three Blue scores in the final period were backed up by some fine defensive play which limited the powerful Harvard sextet to only five shots on goal in the period. Andover covered well, especially over the last two frames and goalie Sagasar came up with some brilliant saves giving the Blue their greatest win of the year.

After the first 13 minutes of the first period, Harvard was obviously not playing up to par and Andover was playing at their peak. This is the team which beat Brown twice and Boston College once, both victors over PA. This team also beat the Harvard JV, 8-1.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	HOCKEY
DATE OF CONTEST:	FEBRUARY 19,1969
OPPONENT	Melrose High School
RESULT:	Andover 6 - Melrose 2
WHERE PLAYED:	Andover
ATTENDANCE:	Moderate

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	HOCKEY
DATE OF CONTEST:	Saturday, February 22, 1969
OPPONENT	YALE FRESHMEN
RESULT:	ANDOVER 7 - Yale 6
WHERE PLAYED:	Andover
ATTENDANCE:	Capacity

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	HOCKEY
DATE OF CONTEST:	FEBRUARY 26, 1969
OPPONENT	HARVARD JUNIOR VARSITY
RESULT:	TIE 6-6 (one overtime)
WHERE PLAYED:	CAMBRIDGE
ATTENDANCE:	SMALL

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: MARCH 1, 1969

OPPONENT U.N.H. FRESHMEN

RESULT: UNH 4 - ANDOVER 3

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER

ATTENDANCE: HEAVY

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	HOCKEY
DATE OF CONTEST:	MARCH 8, 1969
OPPONENT	EXETER
RESULT:	ANDOVER 3 - EXETER 2 (OVERTIME)
WHERE PLAYED:	EXETER, NH
ATTENDANCE:	CAPACITY

SQUASH

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: SQUASH

YEAR: 1968-69

CAPTAIN: NAME DOUGLAS A. DONAHUE
HOME
ADDRESS 970 MAIN ST., NORWELL, MASS. 02061

MANAGER: NAME PETER J. TIBBETTS
HOME
ADDRESS 165 DRESDEN AVE., GARDINER, MAINE 04345

COACH: NAME LOUIS JOHN HOITSMA, ED. M.

ASST. COACHES: NAME ALEXANDER Z. WARREN, M.A.L.S.
H. KENT ALLEN, A.B.
JOHN A. E. EVANS, A.M.
MATTHEW W. HALL, A.B.

TEAM SCHEDULE:

		RECORD A	RECORD OP.	
	FROSH			
DEC. 4, '68	(HARVARD J.V.)	0	?	L
DEC. 7, '68	(HARVARD J.V.)	0	?	L
DEC. 14, '68	(TRINITY FROSH.)	?	2	W
JAN. 11, '69	(YALE FROSH.)	6	1	W
JAN. 18, '69	(DEERFIELD VAR.)	2	5	L
JAN. 22, '69	(ST. PAUL'S VAR.)	3	3	L
JAN. 25, '69	(CHOATE VAR.)	5	2	W
JAN. 29, '69	(EXETER VAR.)	3	2	W
JAN. 30, '69	(MIDDLESEX VAR.)	2	3	L
FEB. 1, '69	(TABOR VAR.)	5	0	W
FEB. 5, '69	(HARVARD J.V.)	1	6	L
FEB. 12, '69	(ST. PAUL'S VAR.)	3	2	W
FEB. 15, '69	(HARVARD FROSH.)	1	6	L
MARCH 1, '69	(EXETER VAR.)	4	1	W

Won: 7 Tied: 0 Lost: 7

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD	YRS. PLAYING SQUASH AT ANDOVER
DAVE SEDGWICK 101 E. 62ND ST. EW YORK, N.Y. 10021			#1	SENIOR	3	1	2
HUGH PECK 272 UPPER GUELPH RD. IDNOR, PA. 19807			#2	SENIOR	3	2	3
DOUG DONAHUE 970 MAIN ST. NORWENN, MASS. 02061			#3 CAPTAIN	SENIOR	4	2	4
NORM SELBY 16 E. 89TH ST. EW YORK, N.Y. 10028			#4	UPPER	3	1	3
BILL JONES WHEAT LANE DARIEN, CONN 06820			#5	SENIOR	4	1	3
STEVE SHERRILL E SUTTON PLACE SOUTH W YORK, N.Y. 10022			#6	LOWER	2	1	2
FRANK DUPONT 818 BRYANT AVE. WINNEKTA, ILL. 60093			#7	LOWER	2	1	2
STEVE FURY T. #1, BOX 144 NOQUALMIE, WASH. 98065			#8	UPPER	3	1	3
PIERCE RAFFERTY NORTHMOOR RD. T HARTFORD, CONN 06117			#9	LOWER	2	1	2

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: Wed., Deeember 14,1968

OPPONENT HARVARD FRESHMEN

RESULT: Harvard 7 - Andover 0

WHERE PLAYED: Cambridge, Mass.

ATTENDANCE:

HARVARD FRESHMEN, JV SWEEP ANDOVER SQUASH

Squash captain Doug Donahue makes a shot against his Harvard opponent.

December 4, December 7, Boston —Andover's varsity squash team opened its season this week with two tough matches against the Harvard freshmen and the Harvard JV's. On Wednesday, the frosh, led by two Andover alumni, Paul Brown, last year's squash captain, and Rick Devereaux, routed the varsity 7-0. The Blue fell to the Crimson JV's by the same score the following Saturday.

Peck Scares Devereux

The inexperienced Andover squad played well on Wednesday, but were simply overwhelmed by the talented frosh. Playing in the number two spot, Hugh Peck provided one bright moment for the team. He took the first game from Devereux, 17-16, lost the next two by scores of 16-14, and then won the fourth one, 18-16. In the final game, however, Devereux saved himself from being upset by winning the game, 18-14.

In other matches, Paul Brown crushed the number one Blue racketman, Doug Donahue, in three games, while Norm Selby was bounced by Dave Fish, number one man for Exeter last year, 15-8, 16-14, 15-12. Bill Jones and Tom Sperry were also beaten easily in three games. The two lowers on the squad, Steve Sherrill and Pierce Rafferty, playing five and six respectively, each took a game from their opponents and played well considering it was their first varsity match.

Harvard's JV Triumph

It was very much the same story against the JV's. Andover lost all seven matches, though captain Donahue came close to winning in a marathon five game match. With the score tied at two games apiece, Donahue broke his racket in the closing moments of the final game and had to finish with a borrowed one. Harvard's Scott won the game, 15-11. Even the return of Dave Sedgewick could not change the outcome of the other matches. PA lost all the other ones to the likes of Cory Miller and Eric Wise, two more Blue alumni.

Korba, Fury Win For JV

Although the results did not count, five boys from the PA varsity "taxi-squad" and JV played in each match. John Korba won each match he played to become the big winner for the week. Steve Fury won the only other match for Andover as he downed his frosh opponent 15-9, 15-5, 15-10.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: SAT., DECEMBER 7, 1969

OPPONENT HARVARD JV'S

RESULT: Harvrd 7 - Andover 0

WHERE PLAYED: Cambridge, Mass.

ATTENDANCE:

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: SAT., DECEMBER 14, 1968

OPPONENT TRINITY FRESHMEN

RESULT: ANDOVER 7 - Trinity 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

ATTENDANCE:

Squash Tops Trinity

Saturday, Dec. 14; Andover— Taking advantage of Trinity inexperience, the Blue racketmen today crushed the Trinity Freshman squash team, 7-2.

Winning matches for Andover were Dave Sedgwick, Hugh Peck, Norm Selby, Pierce Rafferty, Bill Jones, Steve Sherrill, and Tom Sperry. The number one and eight men, Doug Donahue and Frank Dupont, lost.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: SAT., JANUARY 11, 1969

OPPONENT YALE FRESHMEN

RESULT: ANDOVER 6 - Yale 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

ATTENDANCE:

Andover Squash Overwhelms Weak Eli Freshman Team, 6-1

Saturday, Jan. 11 Andover—The Andover varsity squash team today bombed the Yale Freshmen, 6-1. The racketmen took the freshmen easily to win their third straight match.

Team Displays Depth

Andover number two through seven men all defeated their Yale opponents. Though some of the matches were extremely close, the results show Andover's strength at all spots on the varsity ladder.

Dave Sedgwick grabbed a four game match from Yale's Berry, skillfully putting away Berry dropshots. Sedgwick's scores were 15-12, 12-15, 15-11, and 15-9. Hugh Peck battled back from a 2-1 game deficit to beat his counterpart. Peck employed many quick volleys in winning the final two games. Norm Selby, playing his best squash of the season, captured his match in four games. Number five man Pierce Rafferty persevered to win his match in five games. Bill Jones easily defeated Frank Enrich as did Frank Dupont over Harld Defelice, both Andover grads. Number one man Doug Donahue ran into trouble again, falling in three to Rick Kirkpatrick, a member of last year's Blue squad. The scores were 15-8, 15-11, and15-12.

The win over Yale will hopefully provide the racketmen with the momentum needed for important upcoming prep school matches with Deerfield, St. Paul's, Choate, and Exeter. Including four prevacation matches, the team's record now stands at 3-2.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: JANUARY 18,1969

OPPONENT Deerfield Academy

RESULT: Deerfield 5 - Andover 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

ATTENDANCE:

Deerfield Crushes PA Racketmen, 5-2

Saturday, Jan. 18; Andover— Surprised at all ladder positions, the Andover varsity racketmen succumbed 5-2 to Deerfield Academy. The match marked the first time Deerfield has beaten Andover in three years.

Donahue, Selby Defeat Green

The only PA racketmen to take matches for the Blue were number two man Doug Donahue and number four man Norm Selby. Donahue captured his match from O'Gara of Deerfield in three games, 15-12, 16-14, and 15-12. Selby prevailed in five games over Kahn, 15-10, 15-12, 12-15, 11-15, and 15-12.

Andover number one man Dave Sedgwick fell to the experienced Green star Dave Talbot in three games. At number three for PA, Hugh Peck went to five games but dropped the fifth 17-18 to Noonan. Lower Pierce Rafferty, playing in the number five spot for Andover, four lost in four games. Deerfield's Plimpton put down number six man Bill Jones in four games. Steve Sherrill was defeated in four games by his Deerfield opponent as the Green completed the upset.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: WED., JANUARY 22, 1969

OPPONENT ST. PAUL'S

RESULT: ST. PAUL'S 3 - Andover 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

ATTENDANCE:

St. Paul's

Wednesday, Jan. 22; Andover— The St. Paul's School varsity squash team today edged the Blue varsity, 3-2. St. Paul's strength in the top three positions was enough to capture the five man match.

Selby, Jones Win for Blue

Number four man Norm Selby outlasted his Paulie counterpart 12-15, 15-11, 15-11, 14-16, and 15-12. Accurate alley shots combined with relentless crosscourts were responsible for the win. Bill Jones, using his patented hard hitting tactics, overwhelmed his opponent in the last three games of a four game match.

Number three man Hugh Peck played one of the closest possible contests, losing it 17-18 in the fifth game. Number one man Dave Sedgwick fell in three to Davis, 15-12, 15-11, and 15-13. Doug Donahue dropped a four game match to Belden of SPS.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: SAT., JANUARY 25, 1969

OPPONENT CHOATE SCHOOL

RESULT: Andover 5 - Choate 2

WHERE PLAYED: Wallingford, Conn.

ATTENDANCE:

Andover Squash Upends Choate, 5-2; St. Paul's Team Nips Racketmen, 3-2

Saturday, January 25; Wallingford, Conn.—The Andover varsity racketmen today crushed Choate, 5-2. The win over one of PA's greatest racket rivals was particularly satisfying for the Blue as Choate had beaten Deerfield, and Deerfield beat Andover 5-2.

Top Four Win

At number one for PA, Dave Sedgwick quickly put down Choate's Mleczko in three games 15-13, 15-8, 15-12. Sedgwick clearly out-maneuvered and out-shot his opponent and termed his match "no problem." Captain Doug Donahue took a four game match from McDermott of Choate, 12-15, 15-12, 15-11, and 15-8, employing many soft two wall shots. Hugh Peck's accurate shooting and concentration powered him to a four game victory over Fisher 12-15, 15-8, 15-13 and 15-10 at number three. Down 2-1 in games, number four Blue racketman Norm Selby pleased the gallery with a fine five game victory. Anticipating his weekend overnight excuse, number seven man for the Blue, Steve Sherrill won the shortest match of the day; 15-5,15-7,and 15-8.

Number five and six men for the Blue, Pierce Rafferty and Bill Jones lost, Rafferty in five games and Jones in four.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: WED., JANUARY 29, 1969

OPPONENT EXETER

RESULT: Andover 3 - Exeter 2

WHERE PLAYED:

ATTENDANCE:

Squash Beats Red; 2-1 For The Week

Wednesday, Jan. 29; Andover— The Andover racketmen today became the first Blue varsity to defeat Exeter since last spring as they edged Exeter, 3-2.

Donahue Salvages Win

With the match tied at 2-2, Blue captain Doug Donahue won the deciding match over Red Captain Peter Warsaw in five games. Donahue came back from a fifth game deficit of 3-8 to take the match 15-10, 14-16, 15-11, 11-15, and 15-12.

Sedgwick, Peck Ravage Red

Andover's top man Dave Sedgwick beat Exeter's Haynes in four games. Sedgwick's uncanny ability to return nearly all his opponent's shots provided him with the decisive 10-15, 15-4, 15-9 and 15-9 victory. Hugh Peck won the other all important match for the Blue over Red racketman Zabriskie 18-16, 18-17, 15-7. Peck showed a great amount of coolness under pressure in winning the first two games in overtime and demoralizing his Exeter counterpart.

Norm Selby, Andover's fourth

(Continued On Page Six)

(Continued From Page Five)

man, took two games into overtime, but Exeter's Chandler prevailed in three 16-14, 15-12, and 16-14. Bill Jones, number five on the Blue ladder, went ahead 2-0 in his match but lost in five.

March 1 the varsity racketmen encounter Exeter at Exeter and are eager to better the match score recorded last Wednesday.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: JANUARY 30,1969

OPPONENT MIDDLESEX

RESULT: MIDDLESEX 3 - Andover 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

ATTENDANCE:

Middlesex

Thursday, Jan. 30, Andover-An experienced Middlesex squash squad today nipped the Blue varsity, 3-2. Middlesex copped the top three matches for the win.

Selby, Jones Score Wins

Number four man Norman Selby and number five man Bill Jones were the only bright spots of the afternoon for the Blue. Selby, determined after his only defeat since December last Wednesday, captured a four game contest 15-10, 15-12, 13-15, and 17-16 over Rogers. Bill Jones likewise jumped out to a 2-0 lead taking Middlesex's Mead 15-10, 15-12, 11-15, and 18-17.

Dave Sedgwick, Doug Donahue and Hugh Peck all lost three game matches to Briggs, Freeman and Gwathney respectively.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: SAT.,FEBRUARY 1,1969

OPPONENT TABOR ACADEMY

RESULT: ANDOVER 5 - Tabor 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

ATTENDANCE:

Tabor

Saturday, Feb. 1; Andover—In their first shutout of the season, the Andover varsity squash team smashed Tabor today, 5-0. The win was not surprising as the Tabor varsity customarily plays the Blue JV.

Racketmen Sweep

Dave Sedgwick quickly captured a three game decision for PA 15-8, 15-10 and 15-6. Doug Donahue likewise won in three, 15-6, 15-10, and 15-7. At number three Hugh Peck triumphed in three rapid games, 15-7, 15-8, and 15-10. Norm Selby, number four for Andover, won in three games for PA while number five man Bill Jones was victorious in four.

The squashmen meet the Harvard JV today, and with two matches against Harvard, one with Exeter and one with St. Paul's remaining, the racketmen ha[illegible] good chance for a better [illegible] season. The JV beat [illegible] last December.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: WED.,FEBRUARY 5,1969

OPPONENT HARVARD JV's

RESULT: Harvard 6 - Andover 1

WHERE PLAYED:

ATTENDANCE:

JV

Wednesday, Feb. 5; Andover— The Harvard JV squash team today rolled over the Andover varsity racketmen, 6-1. The match was hardly as one sided as the score might indicate, though, as four matches were decided in five games and the other three matches in four games.

Peck Solo Blue Victor

Hughie Peck displayed great squash under pressure as he edged out 18-17 and 16-15 wins in the third and fourth games and tied his match at 2-2. After demoralizing Harvard's Miller (PA '65) in the close contests, Peck swept to a 15-8 fifth game triumph.

Sedwick, Selby, Sherrill Play Five

Dave Sedgwick, Norm Selby, and Steve Sherrill all took their matches to five games. Sherrill fought back for two victories after falling behind 2-0. Captain Doug Donahue, Bill Jones, and Frank Dupont lost to Crimson racketmen in four games.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: WED.,FEBRUARY 12, 1969

OPPONENT St. Paul's School

RESULT: Andover 3 - St. Paul's 2

WHERE PLAYED: Concord, N.H.

ATTENDANCE:

Squash Tops SPS, Loses To Harvard JV and Freshmen

Wednesday, Feb. 12, Concord, N. H.—Revenging a 3-2 loss earlier this winter, the Andover squash team today upended the St. Paul's varsity, 3-2.

Jones Saves Match

With the overall match tied at 2-2, Bill Jones captured a five game victory at number four. Ignoring his opponent's nosebleed and the blood consequently covering the floor, Jones kept pressing and easily won the match with poise. Hughie Peck surprised the SPS number one man Davis with a 18-17 first game win and proceeded to win in three, 18-17, 15-1[illegible] and 15-10 for another necessary match win. Up from the JV's Steve Fury came back from a 2-[illegible] deficit to walk away with his match in five games.

Doug Donahue and Steve Sherrill, playing number two and three respectively, dropped matches in four games.

Andover missed the play of number one and four men Dav[illegible]

(Continued On Page Eight)

Harvard Tops Squash Twice

(Continued From Page Seven)

Sedgwick and Norm Selby, but Peck, Jones and Fury adjusted to the task excellently.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: SAT., FEBRUARY 15, 1969

OPPONENT Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Harvard 6 - Andover 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

ATTENDANCE:

Freshmen

Saturday, Feb. 15; Andover-The powerful Harvard Freshman squash team today smashed the Blue varsity racketmen, 6-1. The match was a clear improvement for Andover over their last endounter with the freshman last December and a bit dissappointing for Harvard since it marked the first time this season that they failed to shutout their opponents.

Donahue Wins

At number three, Captain Doug Donahue took a three game match from Harvard's Alan Quasha, 15-12, 16-15, and 15-6. Donahue used sharp cross-courts and alley shots for the win.

Harvard's Strength

Number one Andover racketman Dave Sedgwick faced last year's Andover captain Paul Brown. Brown dazzled the gallery with a variety of shots and took the match, 15-10, 15-6, and 15-6. Hugh Peck faced Dave Fish, former Exeter captain for four games but Fish's experience prevailed. Norm Selby battled Rick Devereux (PA '68) to five games and lost a heartbreaker fifth game 18-17. Steve Sherrill found his Harvard opponent to much to handle, 15-12, 15-13, and 15-9. Bill Jones and Frank Dupont likewise succumbed to the Crimson, Jones, 15-12, 15-13 ,15-8, and 15-0 and Dupont 15-12, 15-10, and 15-7.

Racketm'n Fall At Interschols

Saturday, Feb. 22; Concord, N.H.—A strong Middlesex squash team today captured the New England Interscholastic Squash Championship. Middlesex easily outscored the opposing twelve schools by winning both the "A" and "B" tournements and placing both finalists in the latter tournament.

Andover Places Sixth

Andover accumulated six points as Dave Sedgwick, Hughie Peck, and Doug Donahue reached the second round. In the "A" tournament Sedgwick beat Macbeth of Tabor but then lost to Hon of Brooks in five games. Peck topped Milton's Pierce in the first round but then fell to Middlesex's Briggs, the eventual winner of that tournament, in four games. Donahue beat Henderson of Belmont Hill and later lost to Scott of Brooks in four.

Briggs Wins

Winning the "A" tourney was Middlesex's Briggs who defeated Deerfield's Dave Talbot in four games. In the B competition Middlesex monopolized the finals with Bucky Freeman, who won the tournament last year, defeating teammate Archie Gwathmey.

Second place at the interschols went to Brooks with eight points, third to Deerfield, Tabor, and St. Paul's, all with seven points. Andover's six points tied Choate and outscored Exeter's five, and Kent, Belmont Hill, Williston, and Milton, the other competing schools.

Andover won the last three interschols.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SQUASH

DATE OF CONTEST: SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1969

OPPONENT EXETER

RESULT: Andover 4 - Exeter 1

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter, N.H.

ATTENDANCE:

Racketmen Topple Exeter 4-1; Take Two Five-Game Matches

Saturday, March 1; Exeter, N.H.—Bettering their 3-2 victory earlier this season, the Andover varsity squash team today trounced rival Exeter 4-1 on their home courts. The triumph moved the Blue racketmen's final season record to 8-7 in dual matches.

Peck Wins in Four

At the top position for PA, Hughie Peck defeated Exeter's captain Peter Warsaw in four games, 12-15, 15-8, 15-10, and 15-9. After losing the first game, Peck regained the winning momentum he has consistently displayed in the latter part of the season, keeping Warsaw on the defensive.

Donahue, Jones Take Close Matches

Blue captain Doug Donahue and Bill Jones, playing number two and four respectively, captured five game matches from the Red. Donahue, hampered by the concentration-breaking noise from the gallery, fell behind 2-0 to Exeter's Zabriske. Donahue bounced back, punctuating his play with drop shots for a third game win 15-7, and continued to salvage his match 14-16, 11-15, 15-7, 15-12, and 18-14. Bill Jones disappointed the Exeter gallery watching his match 15-12, 15-12, 11-15, 13-15, and 15-9. Jones "relaxed but determined", never wavered against PEA's Mike Chandler and displayed some of his best squash of the season. Undaunted by his opponent's temper, number five man Steve Fury went ahead 2-0 and then proceeded to win in four games, 15-10, 15-9, 13-15, and 15-9.

At number three for Andover, Norm Selby ran into the former number one man at Exeter, Haynes, and lost in three games.

WRESTLING

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASS.

SPORT WRESTLING

YEAR: 1968-69

CAPTAIN: ROBERT L. GAILLIARD

HOME ADDRESS: 1921 Burton Lane, Charleston, SC

MANAGER: James J. Dobson

HOME ADDRESS: 722 No. Shore Dr., Milford, Del.

COACH: J Richard Lux

ASST. COACHES: C. W. Bedford

N. V. Kip

SEASON RECORDS:

WON: 8 TIED: 0 LOST: 2

notes
Letterman

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Robert Guilbaird - (CAPTAIN) 1921 Burton Lane, Charleston, SC	5'8"	140	Capt.	Sr.	3rd	2nd
Lincoln Chafee Ives Rd. East Greenwich, RI	5'5"	110	-	Lr.	1st	1st
Kenneth Chan 1934 E. Mabel St. NY. NY.	5'5"	110	-	Sr	2nd	1st
Luis Buhler 129 Palmer's Hill Rd. Stamford, Conn.	5'5"	117	-	Lr.	1st	1st
Nicholas Biddle Box 643 Lyonier, Pa.	5'7"	127	-	Jr.	1st	1st
Sidney Stern 1504 Nottingham Rd. Greensboro, NC.	5'6"	127	-	Sr	3rd	2nd
Daniel Kunkle 227 Argmire Dr. New Kensington Pa.	5'7"	121	-	Sr	3rd	1st
James Conlin 1485 7 La Cuarta Smithia Calif.	5'7"	130	-	Sr	2nd	2nd
Eric Chotmas V.A. Center Martinsburg W. Va.	5'8"	130	-	Sr	4th	1st
[illegible] Murphy 1908 Indian Head Rd. Kuxton, Md.	5'8"	136	-	Sr	1st	1st
Irving Heifetz 3 Heather Dr. Andover Mass.	5'8"	145	-	Sr	4th	2nd
John Corley 791 Park Ave NY. NY	5'11"	152	-	Up.	2nd	1st
John Sheffield - (CAPT. elect) 3782 Van Dyke Ave Detroit, Mich.	5'11"	160	-	Up	3rd	1st
[illegible]n Holland Khakum Wood Greenwich, Conn	6'0"	167	-	Sr	3rd	1st
Alex Close B.P. 1197, Kinshasa I Rep. Dem. du Congo	6'0"	167	-	Sr	2nd	1st

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Andy Cook 25 Wren St. Ottawa, Ontario Canada	6'0	177	-	Sr	2nd	1st
Charles Donovan 13 Parker Rd. Wakefield, Mass	6'0	177	-	Sr	4th	1st
Romerio Perkins 2207 S. Adams St. Tallahassee, Fla.	6'2	210	-	Up	3rd	1st
Tom Mesereau 165 Lincoln St Englewood, NJ.	6'2	225	-	Sr	1st	1st
James Dobson - mgr. 722 N. Shore Dr. Milford, Del.	5'6"	135	Mgr.	Sr.	3rd	2nd

Wrestling Doubtful In Heavy Divisions

The outlook for this year's wrestling team is questionable, depending heavily on the performances of some untried heavyweights and a host of new faces on the team. Eight lettermen returned this year, but only four are still wrestling. Jim Dobson and Larry Uhl are presently sidelined, with Dobson's knee operation putting him out for the season. Al Fawcett went to Spain and Sid Stern decided not to go out this year, leaving Irv Heifetz, Jim Conlin, Joe McGhee, and Captain Bob Gailliard as the only Blue grapplers with varsity letters, presently on the team.

JV Returnees

However, there is a talented group of boys up from the JV this year who are showing promise. Ken Chan, Eric Chofnas, and Bill Holland have all looked good thus far as has John Sheffield, who was undefeated on the JV's last year. There are also many fine young lowers and juniors.

Despite this optimism, the team's main problem is the lack of depth especially in the heavyweights. Upper Romerio Perkins looks promising but lacks experience. In contrast, the 133 and 138 pound weight classes boast about ten men. For this reason, some middle-weights may be wrestling above their usual weights.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

SPORT: WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: Jan. 11, 1969

OPPONENT: Mt. Pleasant High

RESULT: Andover - 27, Mt. Pleasant - 19

WHERE PLAYED: Andover (Old Gym)

LENGTH OF GAME: approx 2 hrs

WEATHER CONDITIONS: excellent (indoors)

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 65 - 70

Blue Wrestling Routs Mt. Pleasant High, 27-19 As Middle, Heavy Divisions Stage Comeback

by GEORGE MUELLER

Saturday, Jan. 11; Andover—Paced by extremely strong showings in the middle and heavy weight divisions, Andover's wrestling team smashed the Mt. Pleasant grapplers 27-19 in a match which saw the Blue behind 13-0 at one point. Captain Bob Gailliard and last year's JV star John Sheffield scored pins while Eric Chofnas, Irv Heifetz, John Curley and Bill Holland won by decision to give wrestling a victory in their opener.

Holland Wins Decisive Points

In what was the biggest upset of the afternoon, heavyweight Bill Holland overwhelmed the Mt. Pleasant captain, winning a 7-2 decision. Holland's three points raised the score to 22-16 and put the match out of reach for Mt. Pleasant. PA's comeback, however, started with Bob Gailliard's match and the Blue behind 16-3. Wrestling at 140, Gailliard dominated the bout and almost ended the match in the first period as time ran out. But the die was cast as Gailliard ended the match midway through the third period. Then, in quick succession, the Blue racked up five triumphs, totaling 19 points. At 147, Irv Heifetz controlled the entire bout and romped to a 11-3 victory. Newcomer to varsity, John Curley accounted for the Blue's first shutout. Curley was especially strong in the second period before the clock robbed him of a pin and forced him to settle for a 6-0 win. John Sheffield bewildered his opponent with a quick takedown at the outset of the match leaving the Mt. Pleasant grappler on his back. From there Sheffield ended the bout quickly, scoring a pin and setting the stage for Holland's upset. Charlie Donovan, at 179, added five insurance points by a default. Eric Chofnas rounded out the Blue scoring with a decision at 129.

Bill Holland strains to defeat the Mt. Pleasant captain.

Weaknesses

Despite the lopsided appearance of the score the Blue showed a glaring weakness in the lightweight divisions, dropping four of the first five matches. Link Chaffee and Chip Johns were pinned and Ken Chan and Jim Murphy lost by decisions, leaving the middle and heavy weight divisions dangerously far behind. The strong performances of the heavy weights are especially outstanding when it is considered that most of PA's grapplers were wrestling above their normal weight classes.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

SPORT: WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: Jan. 15, 1969

OPPONENT: Governor Dummer Academy

RESULT: Andover -22, G.D.A.- 20

WHERE PLAYED: Andover (Old Gym)

LENGTH OF GAME: approx. 2 hrs

WEATHER CONDITIONS: excellent

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75-80

Andover Grapplers Continue Winning Streak; Governor Dummer and Worcester Fall to PA

Heavyweight wrestler Charlie Donovan rides his opponent. The Worcester grappler, however, soon reversed the situation and pinned Donovan at 177 lbs.

Wednesday, Jan. 15; and Saturday, Jan. 18, Andover—The Andover wrestling team ran their winning streak to three meets this week with wins over Governor Dummer and Worcester Academies 22-20 and 24-20 respectively. Pins were the margin of victory in both contests which saw Andover split twelve matches with the opposition in each. Linc Chafee at 110 lb., captain Bob Gailliard at 138, Bill Holland at 167, and Eric Chofnas at 127 were the big winners for the week with two victories apiece. Chafee, Holland, and Chofnas along with Jim Murphy accounted for the all important four pins. John Sheffield, who missed the match against Worcester due to illness, Irv Heifetz, and Luis Buhler also triumphed for the Blue.

Against Governor Dummer, Andover gained the lead after the fourth match and never gave it up. Linc Chafee opened up the match with a pin to put the Blue in front 5-0, but two consecutive losses by Ken Chan and Luis Buhler gave GDA six points and the lead. Andover then reeled off three straight victories for a 16-6 lead as Chofnas and Galliard won on decisions and Murphy pinned his opponent. Following close defeats to Irv Heifetz and John Curley, John Sheffield at 160 lb. and Bill Holland both won convincingly, before GDA took the final two matches against Andy Cook and Romerio Perkins.

It was much the same story against Worcester as pins again spelled the margin of victory. Linc Chafee got Andover off to a 5-0 lead again, picking up 5 points by default. Andover won the next four of seven matches to own a commanding lead of 19-9 going into the heavyweight division as Luis Buhler, Bob Galliard, and Irv Heifetz won decisions while Eric Chofnas recorded a pin. Bill Holland got PA's final 5 points by pinning his opponent. His fellow heavyweights Charlie Donovan, Andy Cook, and Romerio Perkins all were beaten despite spirited wrestling.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

SPORT: WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: Jan. 18, 1969

OPPONENT: Worcester Academy

RESULT: Andover - 24, Worcester - 20

WHERE PLAYED: Andover (Old Gym)

LENGTH OF GAME: approx. 2 hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: excellent

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 40 - 45

Wrestling Face Challenges

Andover's varsity wrestling team, having emerged from their most physically taxing week of their schedule with a 3-0 record, now faces a relatively easy match against Milton. Barring a major let-down, the Blue should win.

Four Lettermen

Milton has back four varsity lettermen from last year's team which lost to the Blue 31-18. Of the four, only captain Rick Shaw is a truly outstanding wrestler. Last year, wrestling at 162, he pinned Ken Blake. This year he will face John Sheffield or Bill Holland, both of whom are undefeated thus far. The other three returnees all lost, to Sid Stern, Jim Conlin, and Randy Herman.

The Blue will be bolstered by the return of John Sheffield, who missed the Worcester meet due to illness. Along with Sheffield and Holland, Bob Gailliard and Eric Chofnas will also seek to remain undefeated.

Milton is 2-1, having lost to St. Marks. Since Worcester downed St. Mark's and the Blue stopped Worcester, Andover should be favored. A victory would give the Blue a 4-0 record and provide the needed momentum for the important match one week from today against Mt. Hermon.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

SPORT: WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: Jan. 25, 1969

OPPONENT: Milton Academy

RESULT: Andover: 23, Milton: 18

WHERE PLAYED: Milton

LENGTH OF GAME: approx. 2½ hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: excellent

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50-55

Wrestlers Win; Still Unbeaten

Saturday, Jan. 25; Andover—Plagued by over-confidence, Andover's wrestling team barely managed to nip the Milton grapplers, 23-18. Heavyweights Bill Holland, Andy Cook, and Romerio Perkins won the decisive points and Ken Chan, Lou Buehler, and Bob Gailliard triumphed via decisions.

With the Blue behind 14-18, undefeated Bill Holland shutout his opponent 6-0, to cut Milton's lead to a single point. Winning his first match of the year, Andy Cook dominated a slow bout and put the Blue on top, 20-18. Unlimited Romerio Perkins erased all hopes of a Milton victory in a 14-1 decision.

After Linc Chafee was pinned, Ken Chan set the school record for a shutout victory as he scored a whopping 18-0 decision. Lou Buehler gave Andover the lead as he fought back from a three-point deficit and copped a 9-6 victory. Wrestling up a weight class, Jim Murphy romped to a surprising 10-1 triumph and the Blue edged ahead, 11-10. Remaining undefeated, Bob Gailiard erupted in the third period and beat a previously undefeated Milton grappler, 8-5.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

WRESTLING

This Saturday, Andover's undefeated wrestlers face perhaps their toughest meet of the season, as they battle the perennially strong matmen from Mt. Hermon. The Blue will be seeking their first victory against the Hermies since 1963.

Gailliard, Holland Face Challenges

Andover's two undefeated wrestlers, Bob Gaillard and Bill Holland, face a pair of rugged performers in Bill Bretschger and Tom Brown. Bretschger won the Interschols at 133 lbs. last year, while Brown avenged a dual meet pin by the Blue's Ken Blake, downing Blake in the Interschols and going on to finish third. He and Holland wrestled as lowers, with the muscular Brown winning a close match.

Three other lettermen return from the team that last year beat Andover 28-14, upset Exeter in a dual meet, and finished second to the Exies at the Interschols. At 110 is Billies, a 3rd place finisher at the Interschols last year, at 152 is Mumford, and at 167 is Starbuck. The remainder of the squad s made up of JV veterans, probably the most outstanding being Scott, the JV Interschols champ at 177.

Andover will be ready for the meet and should be considerably improved over their Milton performance. Eric Chofnas and John Sheffield particularly should improve. The team may be further aided by the return of letterman Sid Stern. The meet will be close, but victory is within Andover's grasp.

SPORT: WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: Feb. 1, 1969

OPPONENT: Mt. Hermon School

RESULT: Andover: 27, Mt. Hermon: 20

WHERE PLAYED: Andover (New Gym)

LENGTH OF GAME: 2½ hrs (approx)

WEATHER CONDITIONS: excellent

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150-160

PA Wrestlers Upset Mt. Hermon, 27-20

The Match That Rocked Memorial Gymnasium

Romerio Perkins grapples with his man...

...and pins him.

Saturday, Feb. 1; Andover— The exultant chant "We're number one!" filled the Memorial Gym, today, moments after Romerio Perkins had clinched a 27-20 Andover wrestling victory by pinning Mt. Hermon's Tom Silver, 1:20 into the second period of their crucial match. The pin capped a tremendous comeback victory that gave the Blue their first victory over Mt. Hermon since 1963, kept them undefeated, and established Andover as the foremost team in New England.

Holland Starts Surge

Entering the heavyweight matches, where the Hermies were reputedly strong, the Blue seemed on the verge of defeat. An early 9-0 lead had disipated in the face of a fierce Hermie rally, and with momentum behind them and a solid 20-11 lead, the Hermies seemed safe. At 160, John Sheffield took an 8-2 victory over Mumford to cut the lead to 20-14 and halt the Hermie surge. Bill Holland then supplied the Blue with a tremendous lift, pinning Scott midway through the second period. Holland's victory closed the lead to one point, 20-19, while keeping him Andover's only undefeated wrestler.

Cook, Perkins Win

Andy Cook, a first year wrestler, then faced a difficult task, as he wrestled Starbuck, a returning letterman. Cook's escape late in the second period earned him a 1-0 victory for Andover's 22-20 lead. Perkins, needing to avoid a loss to clinch the meet, trailed 3-2 midway through the second period when he reversed his opponent, rolled him onto his back, and quickly pinned him.

Blue Takes Early Lead

Andover had jumped to a quick 9-0 lead as Ken Chan, Luis Buhler, and Sid Stern all outclassed their Hermie opponents. Chan, who won 6-2, and Buhler, who won 5-2, each wrestled down a weight class to make way for Stern, a 6-0 victor, wrestling his first meet.

The Hermies bounced back with three pins in the next four matches. Wrestling poorly, Eric Chofnas was pinned early in the second period. Then, after Jim Murphy had battled to a scoreless tie, captain Bob Gailliard put his unbeaten record up against Hermie Interschol champion Bill Bretschger. Put on his back midway through the first period, Gailliard was pinned with one second left in the period. Irv Heifitz was then pinned and John Curley beaten as the Hermies took their 20-11 lead.

ATHLETE OF THE WEEK

BILL HOLLAND

Bill Holland pinned his opponent midway through the second period as the Blue downed Mt. Hermon. His victory cut the Hermie lead to one point and gave the Blue momentum toward victory. Holland has now taken five wins without a loss, pinning two victims.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

PA Grapplers Rout Lowell High 34-10; Cop Eight Matches

Wednesday, Feb. 5; Andover—Winning 8 of 12 matches, Andover's wrestling team rolled to its sixth straight triumph as they routed the Massachusetts state champion grapplers from Lowell High, 34-10. Lowell's Dowling provided the only individual upset of the day as he ended Bill Holland's undefeated streak at five, leaving no unbeaten wrestlers on PA's squad.

PA Takes Command

Andover took a 8-0 lead after two matches and never relinquished it. Winning his second straight match after dropping a weight class to 110, Ken Chan romped to a 10-1 victory. Luis Buhler scored his first pin of the year and raised his record to 4-1. Dan Kunkle lost, then the Blue reeled four straight wins to raise the score to 22-3. Eric Chofnas copped a 5-3 win. Jim Murphy, despite an arm injury, won a 4-0 decision before Bob Gailliard nearly lost. A close, hard fought match ended in a 4-4 deadlock and Gailliard narrowly triumphed 5-4 as he won on riding time. Irv Heifetz added five points with his second pin of the year.

Heavy Inconsistent

In the heavy weight divisions, The Blue was surprisingly weak. John Sheffield started off with his second pin, scoring the fall early in the second period. Andover then ran into trouble as Holland fell 2-1 and Perkins stalled to an unimpressive tie. Andy Cook won a 2-1 decision through a penalty point to close out the Blue scoring.

SPORT: Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: Feb. 5, 1969

OPPONENT: Lowell High School

RESULT: Andover: 34, Lowell: 10

WHERE PLAYED: Andover (Old Gym)

LENGTH OF GAME: 2½ hrs

WEATHER CONDITIONS: excellent

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: approx. 100

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

WRESTLING

In a match which well may be a preview of the battle for the Interschools wrestling crown, Andover's wrestling takes on the grapplers from Tabor, Saturday. Both teams are undefeated and the final score will be very close.

Comparative Scores

Each squad has scored a major upset this winter. Tabor smashed last year's Interschol champs from Exeter, 25-15. On the other hand, the Blue will have the all important momentum generated by this weekend's comeback victory over Mt. Hermon. Against their only common opponent, Milton, both teams have managed to eke out victories, Tabor, by a score of 24-20; and the Blue, 23-18.

Gailliard Faces Challenge

Facing his second Interschol champ in as many weeks, Bob Gailliard will have his hands full with undefeated Bill Young, the Tabor co-captain. Andy Cook will oppose the other Tabor co-captain, Steve Linzy who copped fourth in the Interschols at 177 lbs. PA's other matmen will meet 5 of Tabor's 7 returning lettermen and a group of JV veterans.

PA's middleweights are established winners, the heavyweights have improved considerably as they are unbeaten in PA's last two outings. The final score may be decided in the lightweight matches where both teams are a little inconsistent.

SPORT: Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: Feb. 15, 1969

OPPONENT: Tabor Academy

RESULT: Andover: 18; Tabor: 20

WHERE PLAYED: Andover (New Gym)

LENGTH OF GAME: 2½ hrs

WEATHER CONDITIONS: excellent

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 400-450

TABOR HANDS BLUE WRESTLERS FIRST LOSS, 20-18

PA Comeback Bid Falls Short As Tabor Wins Sixth In Row

Saturday, February 15; Andover—After 45 seconds of holding his opponent on his back, waiting for the referee to signal the pin, which he never did, Romerio Perkins saw Annis of Tabor escape and with him the last hope the Blue held of catching Tabor. Despite the fact that they split twelve matches, the Andover varsity wrestlers fell 20-18 as the meet's only pin provided the margin of victory.

Blue Unable to Pin

Andover trailed 17-9 with four matches left in the meeting of unbeatens, and since Tabor co-captain George Linzee seemed certain of winning at 177, the Blue badly needed pins. John Sheffield and Bill Holland both did their best, coming up with near pins as they won 14-2 and 9-2 respectively.

Andy Cook then turned in a spectacular job, but lost, 2-0 to Linzee, as a first period takedown supplied the margin of victory. Needing a pin to tie the match, Perkins almost heroically salvaged his third meet of the season, but the uncooperative referee denied him the honor.

Andover Starts Fast

Andover took an early 6-0 lead as reliable lightweights Ken Chan and Luis Buhler won 5-4 and 4-0. Tabor surged back as Dan Kunkle was pinned and Eric Chofnas was beaten. In his best performance of the season, Jim Murphy upset his unbeaten opponent, 4-0, for Andover's last lead, 9-8.

Tabor took the next three matches. Interschol champ Geoff Young went down a weight class to beat Bob Gailliard, 3-0. Irv Heifetz, bothered by a shoulder dislocation and denied a near pin on an unusual call, fell 9-7, and Tabor widened their lead to 17-9 as John Curley was beaten.

Young Changes Weight

Perhaps the difference in the match was Tabor captain Young moving down one weight class to meet Gailliard. Otherwise, Gaillard would have faced an opponent he has beaten twice rather than dropping the 3-0 decision. Saturday the Blue matmen meet Williston who Tabor beat 25-16. Tabor has also beaten Exeter this winter, 25-15.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

Wednesday, Feb. 19; No. Andover—With three varsity wrestlers resting, Andover lost only four matches while easily beating Brooks 26-12. Captain Bob Gailliard scored the meet's only pin as Andover upped its record to 7 victories and only one defeat. Ken Chan scored his fourth win without a defeat at the 110 weight class as he overwhelmed his opponent 8-0. Luis Buhler, now 6 and 1 won 4-0 after Dan Kunkle lost his match. Nick Biddle, undefeated on JV, won his first varsity match 10-6 in the most exciting contest of the day. Jim Conlin won 6-1 before Gailliard's second pin of the year. Gailliard was winning by a 12-0 margin before pinning his man. Irv Heifetz and John Curley lost before John Sheffield raised his record to 6 and 1 with an easy 9-1 win. Andy Cook then clinched the meet with a 3-2 victory in a match which was decided by riding time. Charlie Donovan lost before Romerio Perkins ended the meet winning 6-0.

SPORT: Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: Feb. 19, 1969

OPPONENT: Brooks School

RESULT: Andover: 26, Brooks: 12

WHERE PLAYED: Brooks

LENGTH OF GAME: 2½ hrs

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Excellent (indoors)

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 35-40

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

SPORT: Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: Feb. 22, 1969

OPPONENT: Williston Academy

RESULT: Andover: 19, Williston: 21

WHERE PLAYED: Williston

LENGTH OF GAME: 2½ hrs

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Excellent

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: approx. 40

Grapplers Overpower Brooks, 26-12; Succumb to Williston Wrestlers, 21-19

Saturday, Feb. 22; No. Hampton —Once again, Andover wrestling lost by two points. This time, it was to a surprising Williston team, 21-19. An early pin gave Williston their margin of victory as they kept pace with the Blue the rest of the way lowering PA's record to 7-2.

Near Pin

The closest Andover get to a pin and a tie came at 160. John Sheffield clearly outclassed his man winning, 12-0. In the second period, Sheffield had his man on his back, but could not hold him there. Sheffield's win made it 16-14 Williston with three matches left. At 167, Bill Holland and his Williston opponent traded three reversals after an early take-down, and the match ended in a tie. Andy Cook wrestled well against a Williston co-captain but lost, 6-0, and Williston took a 21-16 lead clinching at least a tie. Tom Mesereau, subbing for Romerio Perkins, won, 2-1 in a relatively sloppy match, and Williston ended up with a big upset win.

Early Pin

In the first match of the meet, Ken Chan opened with an early take-down which held up until the third period when Rowley reversed and pinned him in the deciding match. Luis Buhler tied, 2-2, at 117 on a pair of escapes making it 7-2 Williston. The Willies opened up a eight point lead at 121 as junior Nick Biddle fell 13-1.

PA staged a comeback in the middleweights as Eric Chofnas, Jim Murphy and Bob Gailliard won, giving PA a short-lived 11-10 lead. Both Chofnas and Gailliard won on ridding time. Williston came back for a 10-11 lead with two wins over Irv Heifetz and John Curley 8-0 and 7-2 respectively.

Andover was obviously not up for the meet as Williston, with a 4-6 record, lost convincingly to both Mt. Hermon and Tabor. It was a very disappointing loss, but Sid Stern and Romerio Perkins will be back for Exeter.

Wrestlers Meet Strong Exie Squad

With two tense losses in their last three meets, much of the glory of the wrestling team's early success has disappeared. This Saturday the Blue will seek to recapture that glory against Exeter, in what promises to be the season's most exciting meet.

Comparative Scores

Comparative scores indicate that the meet will be close. Andover barely edged Milton and Worcester while Exeter overwhelmed both squads. Andover lost to Tabor 20-18 while Exeter fell 25-15 to a weaker Tabor lineup. Both teams edged Gov. Dummer and beat Mt. Hermon.

Neither John Sheffield (160) or Bob Gaillierd (136) should have difficulty winning, while Luis Buhler (115), Sid Stern (121), and Bill Holland (167) are slight favorites. For Exeter, Mark Titus (127), Ken Farrem (145), and Bob Parks (152) all rate as favorites. Thus, the match may be decided at 110, 133, and in the last two matches. At 133 Jim Murphy wrestles Exie captain Jim McHenry, 2nd in the Interschols at 127 last year. If it comes down to the final match Red prep Gerry Moran will face Romerio Perkins. Though Moran is more consistent, Perk is a clutch wrestler. It should be a great meet.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

SPORT: Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: March 2, 1969

OPPONENT: EXETER

RESULT: ANDOVER: 23, Exeter: 14.

WHERE PLAYED: Andover (New Gym)

LENGTH OF GAME: 2½ hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: excellent

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: approx 900-1000

PA WRESTLERS SMASH EXETER, 23-14; SWIMMING, SQUASH DOWN EXONIANS

Jim Conlin, wrestling at 127, holds straining Mark Titus on his back during the third period of Conlin's 6-3 upset.

PA Wrestlers End Exeter Domination Take Seven Bouts

Saturday, March 1; Andover— Sparked by Jim Conlin and Sandy Close, who both came up from the JV to score stunning upsets over highly touted opponents, Andover's varsity wrestler's today beat Exeter 23-14. In scoring their first Exeter win since 1960, the Blue capped off an excellent 8-2 season.

Upsets

With the meet score 5-5, Conlin faced undefeated Mark Titus of Exeter, the number one seed at 127 in the Interschols. Conlin trailed 3-2 in the final period when he rolled Titus over on his back and went on to a 6-3 win that put Andover into the lead for good. Then, with the Blue leading 20-8, Sandy Close, put into the lineup as a fil-

Andover Wrestlers Cop 23-14 Victory Over Exeter Matmen

(Continued From Page Seven)

Luis Buhler 4-1, to give Exeter a brief lead. Sid Stern brought the Blue back to a 5-5 tie by downing Paul Williams 3-2.

Blue Opens Lead

Conlin, who like Stern went without food all week in order to make weight, took his victory to give the Blue an 8-5 lead. Wrestling against Exie captain Jack McHenry, cool Jim Murphy took a 4-0 victory when McHenry clasped his hands three times in the last period. Captain Bob Gailliard romped to an easy 6-0 win to give the Blue a 14-5 lead. Then, after John Curley lost 11-2, Sheffield, Holland, and Close went on to clinch the meet.

Cook, Perkins Lose

With the meet already decided, Andy Cook and Romerio Perkins both lost close decisions. Cook lost 3-2 on riding time, while Perkins lost 5-2 to 240 pound Exie prep Gerry Moran.

HILL'S HARDWARE
KITCHENWARE — TOOLS
SPORTING GOODS
PAINTS — WALLPAPER
GADGETS
45 MAIN STREET ANDOVER

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSSACHUSETTS

Matmen Travel To Interschols

This Saturday, Andover's varsity wrestlers will travel to Mt. Hermon to compete in the Interschols. Although they have a fine season record, the Blue, who are basically a dual meet team and will not be sending their strongest lineup, probably will not win.

Sheffield Seeded First

Upper John Sheffield at 160 is the only Blue wrestler given a first seed. Sheffield's only loss during the season was a fluke and, since Milton does not compete in the Interschols, Sheffield should win easily. Other Blue wrestlers receiving good seeds were captain Bob Gailliard (138) and Bill Holland (167), both with second seeds, Ken Chan (110), with a third seed, and Romerio Perkins (unl.), with a fourth seed.

At 133 Jim Murphy received a bad break when he drew fifth seed. Because of inconclusive results, five wrestlers drew for their seeds and Murphy drew fifth. He must wrestle Hamilton of Tabor, whom he beat 4-0, in the first round, while the other seeded wrestlers face much easier competiton in the first round.

SPORT: Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: March 8, 1969

OPPONENT: INTERSCHOLS

RESULT: Andover 8th

WHERE PLAYED: Mt. Hermon

LENGTH OF GAME: 11:00 AM to 10:50 PM

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Excellent

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 1000 approx.

Jim Murphy's tenacious riding technique sparked him to victory.

Blue Grapplers Finish Eighth At Wrestling Interschol Meet

Saturday, March 8; Mt. Hermon— Despite individual championships by John Sheffield and Jim Murphy and a hard earned second by captain Bob Gailliard, the Andover varsity wrestlers finished a disappointing last at the New England Interscholastics today. With only four wrestlers surviving the first round, Andover managed only 47 points, two behind seventh place Williston, and far behind champion Tabor, who won with 82 points.

Murphy Pins in Finals

Wrestling in the best balanced weight class, 133, Murphy overcame three rugged opponents on his way to victory. Facing Hamilton of Tabor in the first round, Murphy employed his tenacious riding technique to win 5-3. Next, Murphy faced Exeter captain Jack McHenry, who had fallen 4-0 to Murphy during the regular season because of three clasping hand penalties. After a regulation match, the two were tied 1-1. Neither was able to break the tie during the two minute overtime, but Murphy was given the victory on a referee's decision. In the finals Murphy faced Kozlowski of Worcester, who had beaten Murphy during the season. Murphy pinned Kozlowski to win the championship.

John Sheffield's route to victory at 160 was far easier, as he greatly outclassed the remainder of his weight class. He opened by providing the meet's quickest pin, a forty second triumph over Bassett of Williston. Next he overwhelmed Grelak of Wilbraham 5-0, and finally he downed Tim George of Worcester 4-1 for the title.

Gailliard Falls to Bretschger

At 138, captain Bob Gailliard took easy wins over Swallow of Worcester and Eramo of Wilbraham to advance to the finals. Here, he faced two time Interschol champ Bill Bretschger, who had pinned Gailliard and every other opponent he wrestled at 138 during the regular season. Choosing to go all out for victory, Gailliard made the match the day's most exciting, almost putting Bretschger on his back several times, before losing 12-6.

The only other Andover wrestler to make it through the first round was Ken Chan at 110. Chan lost to Bowdler of Exeter in the second round, but beat Lee of Tabor for third place.

Andover's downfall came in the fact that eight wrestlers lost in the first round, and only three scored

(Continued on Page Nineteen)

Wrestlers Fall At Interschols

(Continued From Page 17)

in the consolation round. Major disappointments were second seeded Bill Holland (167), who finished sixth, and fourth seeded Romerio Perkins (unl.), who was injured in his first match and defaulted. At 177, Andy Cook, after falling to Newcomb of Williston, won the consolation round by beating Scott of Mt. Hermon and Furlong of Exeter. At 127, junior Nick Biddle managed a sixth, winning over Nelson of Governor Dummer in the first match of the consolation round.

Finishing behind Tabor were Mt. Hermon (72), Worcester (69) Governor Dummer (56), Exeter (51) and Wilbraham (51.) The Blue in dual meets had beaten all these teams except Wilbraham, who they did not wrestle.

ATHLETE OF THE WEEK

JIM MURPHY

133 pounder Jim Murphy won an Interschol wrestling championship despite wrestling seventh seed in the best balanced weight class.

SWIMMING

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASS.

SPORT SWIMMING

YEAR: 1968-69

CAPTAIN: Edward Davison

HOME ADDRESS: 3034 Parkside Dr., Fling, Michigan

MANAGER: George Schatz

HOME ADDRESS: 4752 Bayard St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

COACH: Thomas J. Sexton

ASST. COACHES:

SEASON RECORDS:

WON: 6 TIED: 0 LOST: 4

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	stroke ~~POSITION~~	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
William Caffray 920 Pelhamdale Ave. Pelham Manor, N.Y.	5'11"	155	free	'71	1st.	1st.
Nathaniel Cartmell 416 Fowler Ave Pelham Manor N.Y.	6'5"	170	free	'69	3rd.	3rd.
Edward Davison 3034 Parkside Dr. Flint. Mich.	6'2"	160	breast	'69	4th.	~~4th~~
Alexander Kazickas 56 Lyncroft Rd. New Rochelle N.Y.	6'3"	165	free back	'72	1st.	1st.
Robert Mesrobian 632 So. Elm St. Hinsdale Ill.	6'0	160	free	'69	3th.	2nd
Richard Moses 415 East 52nd.St. 11G. New York. N.Y.	5'8"	150	butter	'71	1st.	1st.
James Murphy 177 E. 64th. St New York, N.Y	6'0"	175	free	'69	4th.	3rd
Timothy Neville 67 Virginia St. Salt Lake City Utah	6'2"	170	free I.M.	'71	2nd.	2nd
Arthur Oller 4221 Holburn Ave Annandal Va.	6'0	155	breast	'69	4th.	2nd
Elmer Rynne 109 Fairmont St. Lowell Mass	5'11"	160	dive	'70	3rd.	2nd
Peter Sachs 14 Indian Spring Lane Rochester N.Y.	5'10"	160	back	'71	2nd	2nd
James Stover 2304 Sheridan Blvd Lincoln Neb	5'9"	160	butter	'70	2nd	2nd
James Thornton Box 15 R.D. No 4 Sewickley Pa	5'11"	125	free	'70	2nd	~~2nd~~ 1st
John Thornton Box 15 RD. No 4 Sewickley, Pa.	5'10"	120	back	'70	2nd	~~2nd~~ 1st
Bradford Wagoner 178 Westland Ave West Hartford Conn	5'10"	150	breast	'69	4th	2nd.

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Frederick Walker 426 Grove St. Needham Mass	6'2"	185	free	'69	4th.	1st.
Frank Watkins 115 Eastwood Rd. Groton Conn	5'9"	145	IM. breast	'70	2nd	2nd.
Charles Willand 92 Elm st. Andover Mass	5'9"	145	dive	'70	3rd.	1st.
Carl Williams 1226 Federal Ave East Seattle Wash	6'2"	180	free	'69	2nd.	2nd.
Paul Yevell 5025 Veloz Ave Tarzana Calif.	6'0	160	back IM.	'70	1st.	1st.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	SWIMMING
DATE OF CONTEST	14 December, 1968
OPPONENT	PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL
RESULT	ANDOVER 70 - Portland 25
WHERE PLAYED	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE	Good

Swimming Bombs Portland

Saturday, Dec. 14; Andover— Paced by Nate Cartmell's new school record in the 200 yd. freestyle, the varsity swimming team swamped Portland High 70-25, today. Andover took first in nine of the eleven events, losing only the 400 yd. freestyle and 400 yd. freestyle relay. Cartmell's time of 1:51.4 broke the old record of 1:53.6 set by Bill Bostian in 1967.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	SWIMMING
DATE OF CONTEST	11 January, 1969
OPPONENT	WORCESTER ACADEMY
RESULT	ANDOVER 73 - WORCESTER 22
WHERE PLAYED	ANDOVER
ATTENDANCE	Fair

Swimming Downs Worcester; Cartmell Breaks School Mark

Elmer Rynne dives against Worcester.

Saturday, Jan. 11; Andover— The varsity swimming team routed Worcester Academy today 73-22 in a contest which featured Nate Cartmell's second record breaking performance in as many meets. Andover lost only one of eleven events en route to their second victory against no defeats.

Cartmell Sets Record

Swimming the first leg of the 400 yd. freestyle relay, Cartmell gave the Blue a wide lead while completing his 100 yd. in 49.3, good enough to break the old school record set by John Phillips in 1965 by one tenth of a second. Andover went on to win the relay which also included Murphy, Watkins, and Kazickas. Cartmell also won the 200 yd. freestyle with Jim Thornton finishing second for Andover.

Rick Moses and Tim Neville also starred for the Blue. Moses, a lower, swam the 100 yd. butterfly in 55.7, only .3 seconds off the school mark. Jim Stover took second for the sweep. Neville, competing in the 200yd. individual medley and 400yd. freestyle, won both convinicingly. Paul Yeuell and Pat Mahoney came in third in the two events respectively.

Murphy Wins

In the 50 yd. freestyle, Jamie Murphy took first in a time of 23.6. Carl Williams came in third for the Blue. Coming up with several fine dives, Elmer Rynne and Peter Kibbe swept the diving event. Alex Kazickas and Pete Sachs won the 100 yd. freestyle and 100 yd. backstroke events respectively with Williams placing third in the former event and John Thornton taking second in the backstroke. Sach's time of 59.9, though several seconds off the record, was still especially good as one minute was rarely broken last year. Andover also won the 200 yd. medley relay with Sachs, Davison, Walker and Moses in an excellent time of 1:45.5.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	SWIMMING
DATE OF CONTEST	JANUARY 18,1969
OPPONENT	LAWRENCEVILLE & HOTCHKISS
RESULT	Lawrenceville 94; Andover 49; Hotchkiss 25
WHERE PLAYED	HOTCHKISS
ATTENDANCE	Excellent

Larries Stop Blue, Hotchkiss; Cartmell Takes Only PA First

Saturday, Jan. 18; Lakeville, Conn.—Very little can be done against the best prep school swimming team in the country. Despite great efforts by everyone on the Andover team, very little was done. The loaded Lawrenceville School swimming team smashed Andover and Hotchkiss, 168-94-49, taking all but two firsts. The loss to the Larries was expected and beating Hotchkiss was Andover's original goal.

School Record

Starring for the Blue were Nate Cartmell, Ed Davison, Rick Moses and Pete Sachs. These four made up the 200 yard medley relay team which broke the school record by 1.7 seconds with a time of 1:42.1, missed the New England record by .2 seconds and lost to the national champs from Lawrenceville by .3 seconds. The Larries had set the record of 1:40.0 last week against the Yale freshmen. Cartmell also got the only PA first in the 100 yard freestyle. Moses and Sachs starred individually finishing second in the 100 yard butterfly and backstroke respectively. Jamie Murphy picked up the other Blue second in the 50 yard freestyle.

Larries Dominate

After the first event, the medley relay, things settled down into a pattern with the Larries usually copping the first two places and Andover and Hotchkiss splitting the next four spots. The spirited Blue swimmers continued to touch out the Hotchkiss opponents in any close races, piling up the points against the host team.

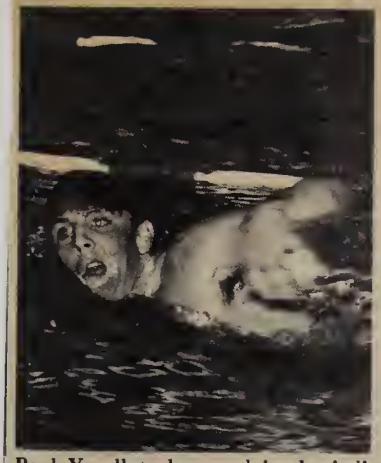
In the 200 freestyle, Jim Thorton and Bob Mesrobian took 3rd and 5th respectively. Carl Williams finished 5th in the 50 yard freestyle. Jay Watkins, a relative newcomer to the 200 yard individual medley, overtook a Hotchkiss swimmer in the stretch for third and Paul Yeuell copped 5th. In the dive, Elmer Rynne and Pete Kibbe finished third and fourth behind a pair of all-Americans from Lawrenceville. By this time, Hotchkiss was virtually out of the meet.

Jim Stover picked up a point in the butterfly as did Burgess Walker in the 50 freestyle. Sachs then came up with his best time ever in the backstroke and came in behind the national prep school record holder. John Thornton picked up a fourth. In the 400 yard freestyle, Mesrobian and Yeuell picked up more points with 4th and 5th place finishes. Watkins turned in another fine performance for a fourth in the breaststroke won by Hotchkiss. The 400 yard relay was won by Lawrenceville and the team of Jim Thornton, Murphy, Bill Caffrey and Williams came in second.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	SWIMMING
DATE OF CONTEST	25 January, 1969
OPPONENT	DARTMOUTH FRESHMEN
RESULT	ANDOVER 51 - Dartmouth 44
WHERE PLAYED	Anodver
ATTENDANCE	Good

Blue Swimmers Smash Dartmouth Frosh, 51-44



Paul Yeuell took second in the individual medley against the freshmen.

Saturday, Jan. 25; Andover — Winning the final event of the meet, the varsity swimming squad downed the Dartmouth freshmen for the first time in five years, today, by the score of 51-44. Andover took first in five of the eleven events.

Both teams went into the last race, the 400 yd. freestyle relay, with 44 points. However PA's relay team of Carl Williams, Jim Thornton, Tim Neville, and Alex Kazickas was too strong for Dartmouth. Jim Thornton, swimming the second leg for Andover, spurted at the end of his 100 yd. to give Neville a short lead. Neville then proceded to outclass his opponent completely so that by the time Alex Kazickas finished for Andover, a twenty-five yard lead had been built. PA received seven points and a long awaited victory over Dartmouth.

After winning the medley relay with Captain Ed Davison, Rick Moses, Pete Sachs, and Williams, Andover swept the next two events. In the 200 yd. freestyle, Nate Cartmell captured first in 1:32.8 with Neville finishing second. Alex Kazickas and Jamie Murphy copped first and second for PA in the 50. At this point Andover held a wide lead of 23-2. However Dartmouth kept chipping away at the Blue margin so that it was 36-25 with four events remaining. During this interval, PA captured second and third in three of four races. In the individual medley, Paul Yeuell and Jay Watkins took the last two places as did Rick Moses and Jim Stover in the 100 yd. butterfly. In the 100 yd freestyle Cartmell and Jim Thornton finished second and third respectively.

Elmer Rynne came up with a third in the dive for Andover's other point during this period. In the next race the Blue increased their lead somewhat as Pete Sachs won the 100 yd. backstroke with John Thornton finishing in third place. Nevertheless, Dartmouth swept the succeeding two events and the score was tied. Jay Watkins and Bob Mesrobian took third in the 100 yd. breastroke and 400 yd. freestyle respectively.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	SWIMMING
DATE OF CONTEST	February 1, 1969
OPPONENT	DEERFIELD ACADEMY
RESULT	Deerfield 58 - Andover 37
WHERE PLAYED	Andover
ATTENDANCE	Poor

Mermen Lose To Powerful Deeries; Neville Sets Mark

Saturday, Feb. 1; Andover—In a disappointing performance, Andover's varsity swimmers fell to a powerful Deerfield team 58-37, today. Andover could manage only four firsts to Deerfield's seven, as the powerful Green swimmers shattered one pool and five school records. The highlights of the meet for Andover were record breaking victories by Tim Neville in the 200 yd. individual medley and by Nate Cartmell in the 400 yard freestyle.

Records Fall

Neville broke his own school record by 1.5 seconds, winning the IM in a time of 2:09.6. Jay Watkins captured a third in the event, one of only two races in which Andover's second man beat Deerfield's second man. Cartmell won the 400 in a record time of 4:11.8, but Deerfield captured second and third in the event to clinch the meet. Andover's only sweep was provided by Rick Moses and Jim Stover in the 100 yd. butterfly. Captain Ed Davison took Andover's final first, winning the 100 yd. breaststroke.

Deerfield took the lead in the opening event and never trailed. In the 200 yd. medley relay, the Green team established a new pool and Deerfield record, beating Andover's record holding team. Israeli junior champ, Amnon Krausz, then set a Deerfield school record, beating Cartmell in the 200 yard freestyle. Deerfield opened up a 19-6 lead after the 50 freestyle, where Carl Williams took second for Andover.

Blue gains in the individual medley and butterfly were offset by a Green sweep in the dive. Deerfield then opened up a big lead with a first-third sweep in the 100 yd. freestyle and 100 yd. backstroke. Alex Kazickas and Pete Sachs took Blue seconds in those events. In the final event of the day, the Green set a new school record, as they downed the Blue in the 400 yd. freestyle relay.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	SWIMMING
DATE OF CONTEST	February 15, 1969
OPPONENT	Williston Academy
RESULT	Williston 72 - Andover 23
WHERE PLAYED	Williston
ATTENDANCE	Excellent

Williston Routs Mermen 72-23 As Cartmell Takes Only First

Saturday, Feb. 15; Easthampton —Picking up where they left off with last week's 75-20 win over Hitchkiss, Williston routed Andover's mermen, 72-23. Nate Cartmell scored Andover's only first and Tim Neville picked up two seconds as the Blue suffered their worst defeat of the year. Williston swept 4 events and limited the Blue to five second place finishes.

Willies Take Ten Firsts

Although no school marks fell at the meet, Williston showed overwhelming strength as they copped first place in 8 of 9 events and swept both relays. After Williston nipped the Blue in the IM relay, Nate Cartmell provided the only bright spot for the Blue as he won the 200 yard freestyle with a time of 1:51.2. Williston then won the next eight events as the Blue took advantage of Williston's lack of depth and picked up several seconds. Tim Neville and Rick Moses placed in the 200IM and the 100 butterfly respectively as Moses was edged out by the Williston captain. Elmer Rynne lost the dive to Nicholson, an Interschol champ. Alex Kazickas took second in the 100 freestyle and Neville gained his other second in the 400 freestyle. Jamie Murphy, Peter Sachs and Ed Davison took thirds in the 50 freestyle, 100 backstroke, and 100 breaststroke as Williston swept those events and continued their domination of New England prep teams. As in the meet against Deerfield, the Blue showed depth but couldn't take firsts.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	SWIMMING
DATE OF CONTEST	FEBRUARY 19,1969
OPPONENT	Harvard Freshmen
RESULT	Harvard 48 - Andover 47
WHERE PLAYED	Cambridge, Mass.
ATTENDANCE	Poor

Harvard Mermen Cop 48-47 Victory Over PA Tankmen

Wednesday, Feb. 19 Cambridge- On a disputed call, Andover swimming fell to the Harvard freshmen today, 48-47. Despite fine efforts by the Blue swimmers, the Crimson mermen took advantage of every break they got to win a close meet.

Disputed Call

The margin of victory actually came in the third event, the 50 yard freestyle. Alex Kazickas beat the second place Harvard man by .2 seconds on the official clocking, but the judges awarded second place to Harvard, giving them a one-two sweep in the event. The Blue came back to tie the meet twice, but the points awarded in this event made the difference.

PA Winners

PA took an early lead and copped three individual firsts. Pete Sachs, Ed Davison, Rick Moses and Jamie Murphy combined for a first in the medley relay and Kazickas, Sachs, Carl Williams and Jim Thornton won the final event. Tim Neville, Moses and Nat Cartmell got the other PA wins in the 200 individual medley, the butterfly and the 100 freestyle, respectively.

Other Blue point getters were Cartmell with a second in the 200 free and Elmer Rynne and Chuck Willand in the dive. Jim Stover salvaged a third in the butterfly and John Thornton and Paul Yeuell finished 2-3 in the backstroke. In the 400, Tim Neville finished third, missing first place by a yard. Ed Davison and Jay Watkin finished 2-3 in the breaststroke.

This Harvard team was defeated by Exeter's swimming squad but pulled off a 53-43 over Williston earlier this season.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: SWIMMING

DATE OF CONTEST: FEBRUARY 22, 1969

OPPONENT MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL

RESULT: ANDOVER 62 - MT. HERMON 33

WHERE PLAYED: MOUNT HERMON

ATTENDANCE: GOOD

Swimming Wins Over Mount Hermon As Relays Establish Two New Marks

Saturday, Feb. 22; Mt. Hermon—Behind two record-breaking wins in the relays and four individual firsts, the Andover swim team routed a weak Mt. Hermon squad today, 62-33. Although PA did not throw their strongest lineup at the Hermies, they still came up with a convincing win.

Two Records

Starting off the meet, the medley relay team of Pete Sachs, Ed Davison, Rick Moses and Nate Cartmell broke their own school record set in the Lawrenceville—Hotchkiss meet by one tenth of a second with a 1:42.0 clocking, missing the New England prep record by .1 seconds. In the final event of the meet, the freestyle relay team of Sachs, Tim Neville, Alex Kazickas and Cartmell had a 3:23.9 time to break the school record by more than a second. Other PA firsts came as Neville, Jay Watkins, Elmer Rynne and Art Oller won the 200 freestyle, 200 individual medley, dive and breaststroke respectively.

PA jumped to an early 35-8 lead after the first five events and never looked back. Jim Thornton completed a sweep in the 200 free and Kazickas and Burgess Walker took second and third in the 50 free. John Thornton finished right behind Watkins in the IM and Chuck Willand took a second in the dive for two more Andover sweeps.

In the butterfly, Jim Stover swam his best time ever for an apparent win, but was disqualified for an illegal turn, and the best PA could place was a second by Jim Thornton. Carl Williams and Jamie Murphy took second and third in the 100 free as did John Thornton and Paul Yeuell in the 100 back. Rick Moses, swimming the event for the first time this season came in third in the 400, the only event which Mt. Hermon swept. Brad Wagner completed a PA sweep in the breaststroke.

The victory was encouraging but inconclusive. Mount Hermon was the first team to lose to Andover in the last four meets and the Hermies were definitely a weak squad. Swimming swings into the stretch this week with a close meet against Exeter and a chance for revenge in the interschols.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	SWIMMING
DATE OF CONTEST:	1 March, 1969
OPPONENT	Exeter
RESULT:	Andover 54 - Exeter 41
WHERE PLAYED:	Andover
ATTENDANCE:	Excellent

March 5, 1969

PA SWIMMING

Cartmell Sets Two PA Marks as Blue Cops 54-41 Victory

Saturday, March 1; Andover— Capping a season which saw Andover's swimming team rewrite the record book with seven new school marks, the Blue mermen turned the tables on Exeter and avenged last year's 41-54 defeat with an identical 54-41 victory. It came as no surprise. Not even a spirited effort by the Exies could stop it.

Four Andover, two Exeter, one pool, and six Andover-Exeter marks fell or were tied as both teams turned in great performances, Nate Cartmell, who proved himself undoubtedly the best swimmer Andover has seen in recent years, ended his outstanding career as he set PA records in the 100 and 200 freestyle and swam a leg on PA's freestyle relay team which equaled the school record and smashed the A-E mark by almost six seconds. Tim Neville shaved a second off his 200 IM record and went on to topple the A-E mark in the 400 freestyle. Jamie Murphy and Rick Moses added firsts in the 50 free and the 100 butterfly respectively.

Red Comeback Falls Short

Down 34-18 after PA's sweep in the 100 yard butterfly, Exeter came to life in the final events. Exeter's co-captain Rick Scott touched out Jamie Murphy in the 100 freestyle to close the gap to 37-24. The Red surge continued as Kelly and McMann copped first and third in the backstroke, cutting PA's lead to ten.

Neville, Cartmell Set Marks

Andover temporarily halted the Red drive as Neville and Bob Mesrobian, who swam a great comeback race, took first and third in the 400. Neville led all the way

(Continued On Page Eight)

NATE CARTMELL

Nate Cartmell smashed records in the 100 and 200 freestyle as he capped a brilliant Andover career by leading the Blue past Exeter.

Andover Mermen Rout Exeter, 54-41 As Cartmell, Neville Shatter Records

(Continued From Page Seven)

and his time of 4:12.4 shattered the A-E record by 2.6 seconds. But Exeter was not through yet as they swept the breaststroke, which has been PA's glaring weak spot since Ed Davison was injured, and left the score at 47-41. An Exeter victory in the final relay would have given the Red a slim 48-47 triumph. Andover, however, was not to be denied as they beat the Exies by a length of the pool and set two records. Swimming the first leg, Cartmell clocked a phenomenal 48.7 as he broke his own school record and the meet mark by a full second.

PA Takes Early Lead

Powered by Rick Moses, Andover exploded in the first six events and built up an insurmountable 16 point advantage. The Blue medley relay team of Sachs, Davison, Moses, and Kazickas posted a 1:43.2 which shattered the pool and A-E records. Cartmell and Jim Thornton took 1 and 3 in the 200 freestyle as Nate bettered his school mark by one second and the A-E by two with a time of 1:50.3. Andover upped its lead to 19-6 as Jamie Murphy and Burgess Walker placed 1 and 3 in the 50 sprint. Exie co-captain Gerken nipped Neville in the IM with an A-E record time of 2:07.5 before Rynne and Willand of Andover finished second and third in the dive. Moses and Jim Stover swept the butterfly with times of 56.8 and 58.3 which marked the first time Stover had officially broken a minute this year.

Andover's stars were conspicious but PA's depth decided the meet as the Blue took 5 seconds and as many thirds.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	SWIMMING
DATE OF CONTEST:	8 March, 1969
OPPONENT	INTERSCHOLASTICS
RESULT:	ANDOVER 3rd
WHERE PLAYED:	Andover
ATTENDANCE:	Excellent

Blue Swimmers Finish Third at Interschols; Cartmell Paces Andover With Double Victory

Saturday, March 8; Andover—It took sixty-two races and 146 dives to decide it, and in the end, Williston had successfully defended its title as reigning New England Prep School Swimming Champion. The powerful Willies, who amassed 329½ points, handily turned back spirited performances by Deerfield and host Andover who finished second and third with 217 and 176½ points respectively. The Blue turned in their best Interschol showing in years reaching the finals (top six racers) in all but two events.

Cartmell Stars

By far the most outstanding individual performance was turned in by PA's Nate Cartmell, the meet's only double winner. Cartmell finished out his outstanding Andover career with firsts in the 50 and 100 freestyle races setting a meet record in the 50 in the process. Tim Neville and Alex Kazickas also turned in superior performances for the Blue. Neville had a 3rd and a 4th in the 200 IM and 400 freestyle respectively, and Kazickas racked up a fifth and sixth in the 50 free and 100 backstroke.

Also reaching the finals for the Blue were Peter Sachs, Elmer Rynne and Rick Moses and both relay teams. Sachs swam his best time ever in the backstroke, finishing third while Rynne finished a strong fifth in the dive. Moses came in fifth in the butterfly. The team of Sachs, Jay Watkins, Moses and Jamie Murphy combined in the medley relay which took third, and the freestyle relay team of Gill Caffray, Murphy, Jim Thornton and Carl Williams came in fourth.

Lower Tim Neville took a third in the 200 IM in the Interschols.

Despite their great overall showing, the Andover swimmers, with the exception of Cartmell, were overshadowed by the fine individual performances by the best in the N. E. P. S. ranks. Williston completely dominated the meet winning both relays and setting a pool record in the medley relay. The Willies also sent twenty swimmers into the individual finals. They came out with two firsts, five seconds, five thirds, four fourths, one fifth and three sixths. In an amazing display of depth and power, Williston picked up 44 points in the 400 freestyle alone. The Willies swept the top three places in that event—all three broke the old Interschol meet record.

Individual Standouts

Of course, Deerfield had its star Armon Krausz who took a first and second in the 200 free and the 100 butterfly. And Hotchkiss had its 1:05.0 breaststroker. And Avon Old Farms' Ray Godbout won the 100 butterfly for his second interscol win in as many years. Though Williston lacked the individual superstars, their depth paid off as they avenged a neat 48-47 dual meet defeat at the hands of Deerfield earlier in the year, and once again proved their great swimming prowes.

Andover also placed well in the semi-finals (7th through 12th places in each event). John Thornton picked up a tenth and eleventh in the 100 back and 200 IM respectively. His brother, Jim picked up the only PA points in the 200 free with an 8th place finish. Jim Stover finished 7th in the butterfly, .1 second out of sixth and the right to swim in the finals. Caffray finished twelfth in the 100 free, Paul Yeuell took an 11th in the back and Art Oller and Jay Watkins copped 10th and 11th in the breast.

Andover swimming expected this third place finish having lost to both Williston and Deerfield in dual meets. The fine showing capped off a brilliant year for the Blue mermen. PA finished with a 6-4 record, the four losses coming at the hands of perennial swimming powers, Lawrenceville, Harvard, Deerfield and Williston.

INDOOR TRACK

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASS.

SPORT INDOOR TRACK

YEAR: 1968-69

CAPTAIN: Christopher P.St.Lawrence

HOME ADDRESS: 5 Campbell Ave.,Suffern,N.Y.

MANAGER: David H. Knights

HOME ADDRESS: 20 Pond St.,Georgetown,Mass.

COACH: Mr. Stephen S. Sorota

ASST.COACHES: W. F. Graham

E. Hammond

J. Richards

SEASON RECORDS:

WON: 4 TIED: 0 LOST: 3

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Chris St. Lawrence 5 Campbell Ave. Suffern, N.Y.				S	3	3
Nick Leone Hollywood, Fla.				U	2	2
Peter Sorota Andover, Mass				U	3	3
Tom Swain Reading, Mass				S	1	1
Bruce Davies Arvada, Colo.				S	4	2
John Sibal Norwalk, Conn.	5'10"	160		U	3	1
Sam Brainerd Billerica, Mass				S	4	
Larry Gelb New York, N.Y.	6'3½	220		S	4	3
Mike Kenna Atlanta, Ga.				U	3	2
Gordon Cheesman Lunenburg, Mass.	5'7"	165		U	1	1
Tom Wood McLean, Va.				S	2	
John Nuzzolo Everett, Mass				S	1	1
Cecil Wyche Greenville, S.C.				S	1	1
James Garrett Washington, D.C.				U	2	2
Tom Costagliola Brooklyn, N.Y.				S	1	1

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Paul Anderson Lakewood, N.Y	6'	170		L	2	1
David Andrews New York, N.Y.				L	2	
Harris Todd Bowling Green, Ky.				L		
Sam Thompkins Amityville, N.Y.				U		
Tom McAvity Greenwich, Conn.				S		
Peter Olney Andover, Mass				S		
Tom Treadwell Lowell, Mass.				U		
Charles Flitlet Mountain Lakes, N.J.				U		

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	TRACK
DATE OF CONTEST:	18 January, 1969
OPPONENT	Huntington School
RESULT:	Andover 90 - Huntington 5
WHERE PLAYED:	Andover
ATTENDANCE:	50

Track Routs Huntington, 90-5

Tom Swain won both the mile run and 1000 yd. run against Huntington.

Saturday, Jan. 18; Andover— Sparked by four double winners, the varsity track squad routed a weak Huntington track team today 90-5. Huntington was able to take only one second and two thirds as Tom Swain, Pete Sorota, Chris St. Lawrence, and Nick Leone each won twice.

Sorota Approaches Record

Sorota, Swain, and St. Lawrence came up with the best performances of the day in the hurdles, mile, and pole vault respectively. Sorota's time of 5.9 was only one tenth of a second off the school mark, while Swain's mile in a time of 4:31.5 was one of the fastest ever run in the cage. In the pole vault, St. Lawrence jumped 13'7", only two inches off the record, and nearly did 14'2". In addition St. Lawrence, won the high jump, Swain the 1000 yd. run, and Sorota the broad jump while Leone took the 50 and 600. Bruce Davies and Tom Costagliola triumphed in the two mile and shot put events respectively.

Blue Takes Eight Seconds

Taking seconds for Andover were John Sibal in the 50, Sam Brainard in 600, Tom Treadwell in the two mile, Harris Todd in the 1000, Charlie Fliflet in the mile, Dave Andrews in the pole vault, Mike Kenna in the broad jump, John Hooker in the high jump, and Larry Gelb in the shot put. Thirds were compiled by Thompkins in the hurdles, Cheesman in the 50, by Trip Anderson in the high jump and pole vault, by Sam Butler and Rob Sherwood in the mile and two mile respectively and Tom Wood in the 600 and by Cecil Wyche in the 1000. Andover won the relay also.

The overwhelming victory was not surprising considering the quality of Huntington track. In the fall cross-country meet, Andover swept the first fifteen places.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	Track
DATE OF CONTEST:	25 January, 1969
OPPONENT	New Britain High
RESULT:	Andover 60 - New Britain 44
WHERE PLAYED:	Andover
ATTENDANCE:	75-100

Andover Vaulter Tops 14-Foot Mark

Chris St. Lawrence, a senior from Nyack, N.Y., became the first New England schoolboy to clear 14 feet in the pole vault, soaring 14 feet, ¾ inches to pace Andover Academy to a 60-44 victory over New Britain, Conn., yesterday.

St. Lawrence held the old mark at 13 feet, 9 inches.

Thinclads Stop Britains, 60-44

Pete Sorota, here long-jumping, tallied 14 points in the Blue's win.

Saturday, Jan. 25; Andover— Chris St. Lawrence became the first New England school boy to break 14 feet in the pole vault today when he led the varsity track team to a 60-44 win over New Britian, Conn. High School. The Blue, hard pressed in the long distance running events, swept the hurdles, the 50 yd. dash, the pole vault, and the high jump in attaining a 16 point margin of victory.

St. Lawrence Sets Mark

After all other contestants were eliminated from the event, St. Lawrence vaulted 13'2" before clearing 14'¾" easily on his third try. St. Lawrence's new record breaks the old mark of 13'9" set by himself last year.

Nick Leone, Pete Sorota, and Tom Swain were standouts in the triumph also. Leone in winning the 50 and 600 yd. run, tied the PA mark in the former event, while his time of 1:16.8 in the 600 was only one and a half seconds off the record. Pete Sorota, competing in four events, copped firsts in the high jump and hurdles and a second and third in the pole vault and broad jump respectively. Tom Swain won the mile and took sec-

(Continued On Page Eight)

Sorota Scores 14; N. E. Record Falls

(Continued From Page Seven)

ond in the 1000 yd. run. Winning the shot put with a toss of 52 feet, 3 inches, Tom Costagliola compiled Andover's other first.

In support of sweeps, Trip Anderson and Gordie Cheesman took second and third in the hurdles; Jim Garrett and John Sibal finished second and third in the 50; St. Lawrence and John Hooker placed second and third in the high jump and Dave Andrews captured third in the pole vault. Larry Gelb and Tom McAvity copped the last two places in the 28 lb. weight while Bruce Davies took third in the 2 mile.

ATHLETE OF THE WEEK
CHRIS ST. LAWRENCE

Vaulter Chris St. Lawrence eclipsed his own school record as he became the first New England schoolboy to break 14', going 14' ¾".

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	Track
DATE OF CONTEST:	5 February, 1969
OPPONENT	Northeastern Freshmen
RESULT:	Northeastern 63 - Andover 41
WHERE PLAYED:	Andover
ATTENDANCE:	25

Northeastern

Wednesday, Feb. 5 ; Andover— Despite a 13 point performance by Pete Sorota, the varsity track team suffered its first defeat of the season, today, losing 63-41 to the Northeastern freshmen. Capturing 21 of a possible 23 points in the final three events, the strong frosh clinched the contest.

Clearing 5'10" for a victory in the highjump, Sorota alson won the broadjump with a fine leap of 21'5½" and took second in the pole vault. Andover's other winners were Nick Leone, who finished first in the 600 yd. run and added a second in the fifty, and Larry Gelb, who placed first in the 28lb. weight and third in the shot put.

Tom McAvity, Tom Costagliola, and Tom Swain compiled Blue seconds. Thirds were captured by Pete Olney in the weight throw, completing Andover's sweep of that event, Jim Garrett in the fifty, and by Dave Andrews, Bruce Davies, and Sam Brainard in the pole vault, 2 mile, and 1000 yd. run.

Blue Ends Red Streak in BAA

Nick Leone ran a spectacular 48.8 as he led the Blue team to a BAA win.

Saturday, Feb. 1; The Boston Garden and Northeastern University—Due to a fantastic performance by Nick Leone, Andover passed the first obstacle in ending Exeter's track supremacy of recent years this evening in the BAA Relays. Running in the traditional mile relay against the Red, the team of John Sibal, Tom Swain, Tom Wood, and Leone ran a record-breaking 3:29.6 in beating Exeter for the first time in five years. Sam Brainard and Jim Garrett were spares.

Leone Comes From Behind

Were it not for anchor man Leone, however, the Blue would not have been victorious. Receiving the baton 20 yards behind Exeter's Dudley, he first caught up, then followed, and finally passed en route to an excellent 48.8 leg and a one step win. For his feat, the pro-Andover crowd gave Leone a standing ovation. Number three man Tom Wood also must receive credit for shortening Exeter's lead from 30 to 20 yds. and putting Andover back in the race.

Leone's spectacular come-from-behind win, one of the great individual efforts in Andover track history, brought the large crowd to life. As he caught Dudley, the fans began to loudly cheer, and when Leone crossed the finish line a winner, he received a standing ovation.

In addition, Leone ran in the 50 yd. dash, making the semi-finals and tying the school record of 5.5. However, had he been in the slower of the two semi-final heats, his 5.5 time would have been fast enough to qualify him for the final. Olympian Mel Pender won the dash in 5.4.

Earlier in the afternoon Chris St. Lawrence and Pete Sorota both competed in a meet at Northeastern. St. Lawrence, pole vaulting 13'6", took second as the winner did 14'9". Participating in the broadjump, Sorota placed third, jumping 21'8".

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

PA Tracksters Split for Week

Saturday, Feb. 15 Waterville, Me.—Winning all events except the 60yd. hurdles and 2 mile run, the varsity track squad trounced a weak Colby frosh, today, 77½ to 17½.

Milers Run Well

Tom Swain, Bruce Davies, Tom Treadwell, and Sam Butler all broke five minutes en route to copping the first two places in the mile run. In the 1000, Andover again swept the first two places as Sam Brainard and Davies finished 1, 2. Charlie Fliflet captured second in the 2-mile for Andover's only place.

Leone, Sorota, St. Lawrence Excel

Nick Leone, Pete Sorota, and Chris St. Lawrence each turned in their usual fine performance. Leone won the 50 yd. dash and 600, both sweeps for the Blue as Jim Garrett and Tom Wood took seconds respectively and John Sibal third in each. Competing in four events, Sorota compiled 12 points on a first in the high jump, and seconds in the broad jump, pole vault, and hurdles. St. Lawrence won the pole vault with a fine effort of 13'6".

Mike Kenna placed first in the long jump, beating Sorota for the first time, while Larry Gelb, Tom Costagliola, and Rick Rutherford swept the shot put.

The relay team of Nuzzolo, Cheesman, Wood, and Garrett won the 4 X 220 yd. relay to end the meet.

SPORT: Track

DATE OF CONTEST: 15 February, 1969

OPPONENT Colby College Freshmen

RESULT: Andover $78\frac{1}{2}$ - Colby $16\frac{1}{2}$

WHERE PLAYED: Waterville, Maine

ATTENDANCE: 100

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: 19 February, 1969

OPPONENT Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Harvard 76 - Andover 28

WHERE PLAYED: Cambridge, Mass.

ATTENDANCE: Very small

Track Falls to Harvard Frosh

Wednesday, Feb. 19; Cambridge- Though routed by the Harvard track squad the Andover track squad nevertheless achieved their meet goal of scoring more points than Exeter against the Crimson frosh. In addition, two Blue records were broken as Nick Leone set the 600 mark with a 1:14.7 and Chris St. Lawrence upped his own record in the pole vault to 14'2". Pete Sorota, who compiled 7 points, Tom Swain, and Bruce Davies also performed outstandingly.

Two Records Smashed

Leone, in setting the 600 mark, became the first Blue competitor to break 1:15. Trailing his Harvard opponent at the final turn, Leone used his excellent kick to win by three steps. In increasing the pole vault mark, St. Lawrence had to overcome a strong challenge from Pete Sorota, who after clearing 13'6' also attempted 14'2", but missed on three tries.

Swain, Davies, Sorota Stand Out

Tom Swain and Bruce Davies, Andover's fine long distance men, both ran exceedingly well in doubling in the mile and two mile runs. Copping a third in the mile and a second in the two mile, Swain turned in times of 4:24 and 9:58 respectively. Davies, though not placing in either event, completed the mile in 4:36 and the two mile in 10:18. Pete Sorota, in addition to the pole vault, took seconds in the highjump and broadjump with 5'10" and 20'11" leaps respectively and a third in the hurdles.

In the 28 lb. weight Larry Gelb and Pete Olney placed second and third, while Tom Wood ran the 600 in a fine 1:18.1 and Sam Brainerd the 1000 in 2:26, his best of the year, in finishing fourth in their respective events.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT:	TRACK
DATE OF CONTEST:	22 February, 1968
OPPONENT	Andover High School
RESULT:	Andover (PA) 74-Andover High 21
WHERE PLAYED:	Phillips Academy
ATTENDANCE:	100

PA Tracksters Trounce Andover High As Sorota, Swain Set New PA Records

Pete Sorota set a record by scoring 18 points against AHS.

Saturday , February 22; Andover — Led by Pete Sorota, who scored a record-breaking 18 points, and Tom Swain, who broke the two mile mark, the varsity track team swamped Andover High, 74-21. The Blue took firsts in every event except the 45 high hurdles.

Sorota, Swain Set Marks

Winning the high jump at 5'8", the pole vault at 13'7", and the broad jump with an effort of 21', and capturing second in the hurdles, Sorota broke the old record of 13 points in one meet while Swain copped the two mile mark with an exceptional 9:43. As the old record of 9:44 was set outdoors, Swain's performance was all the more outstanding. For Andover's other firsts, Nick Leone captured the 50 in 5.5; Bruce Davies won the mile in a fine 4:36 and later added a second in the 1000; Tom Costagliola copped the shot put; Sam Brainerd took the 1000 in 2:28, in the 600, Tom Wood triumphed in 1:18.2, and the team of Garrett, Cheesman, Sibal, and Leone won the relay.

Chris St. Lawrence in taking two seconds lost to Sorota in the pole vault on more misses, and finished second to Sorota again in the high-jump. Mike Kenna trailed Sorota in the broadjump with a jump of 20'6", while Jim Garrett and Larry Gelb placed second in the dash and shot put respectively.

Sam Thompkins, Charlie Fliflet, and Dave Andrews captured Blue thirds in the hurdles, mile, and pole vault.

The track squad now boasts record of 4 and 2, both times losing to strong freshmen teams.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	TRACK
DATE OF CONTEST	5 March, 1969
OPPONENT	Phillips Exeter
RESULT	Exeter 50 - Andover 45
WHERE PLAYED	Exeter, New Hampshire
ATTENDANCE	200-250

SPRING TERM, 1969

SPRING
SPORTS SCHEDULE
— 1969 —

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Andover, Massachusetts

— ★ —

FRED H. HARRISON, Director

Dept. of Physical Education and Athletics

Tel. 475-0684
475-6063

1969 — SPRING SCHEDULE — 1969

APRIL

Sat.,	12	Baseball	Stoneham High School	2:15
		JV Baseball	Stoneham High School JV's	2:15
		Crew	Kent School	* 2:30
		JV Crew	Kent School JV's	* A.V.
		Golf	Tabor Academy	* 1:00
		Lacrosse	Yale Freshmen	* 2:00
Wed.,	16	Baseball	Harvard Freshmen	* 3:00
		Jr. Baseball	Brooks School JV's	* 2:30
		Crew	M.I.T. Freshmen	* 3.00
		JV Crew	M.I.T. Freshmen 2nds	* 3:30
		Golf	Exeter-Gov. Dummer at Exeter	* 2:30
		JV Lacrosse	Rivers C. D. School	3:00
		Jr. Lacrosse	Gov. Dummer 3rds	3:00
		Tennis	Harvard Freshmen	* 3:00
Sat.,	19	Baseball	Yale Freshmen	2:30
		JV Baseball	Middlesex School	2:00
		Golf	Yale Freshmen	1:00
		Lacrosse	Tabor Academy	* 3:15
		JV Lacrosse	Holderness School	* 2:00
		Jr. Lacrosse	Tabor Acad. Fresh.	* 3:15
		Club Lax	Tabor 3rds	* 3:15
		Tennis	Dartmouth Freshmen	2:00
		JV Tennis	Portland High School	2:00
		Jr. Tennis	S. Portland (Me.) JV's	2:00
		Track	Dartmouth Freshmen	* 1:00
Wed.,	23	Baseball	U.N.H. Freshmen	2:30
		Jr. Baseball	Austin Prep Freshmen	3:15
		Crew	Northeastern Fresh.	2:30
		JV Crew	Northeastern Fresh 2nds	2:30
		Golf	Harvard Freshmen	1:00
		Lacrosse	Boston Lacrosse Club	3:30
		JV Lacrosse	Newton High School	3:00
		Jr. Lacrosse	Newton High 2nds	3:00
		Club Lax	Thompson Academy	3:00
		Tennis	M.I.T. Freshmen	* 3:00
		JV Tennis	Brooks School	* 2:30
		Track	Northeastern Freshmen	2:00
Fri.,	25	JV Track	Lawrence High School	2:00
Sat.,	26	Baseball	Tufts Freshmen	2:15
		JV Baseball	Andover High School	1:30
		Crew	Tabor Academy	* 4:00
		JV Crew	Tabor Acad. JV's	* 4:00
		Club Crew	Tabor Acad. 3rds	* 4:00
		JV Golf	Lawrence Academy	* 1:30
		Lacrosse	Deerfield Academy	2:00
		JV Lacrosse	Deerfield Acad. JV's	2:00
		Jr. Lacrosse	Deerfield Acad. Fr.	2:00
		Tennis	Deerfield Academy	2:00
		JV Tennis	Deerfield Acad. JV's	2:00
		Track	Tufts Freshmen	1:15
Wed.,	30	Baseball	Lowell High School	3:00
		JV Baseball	Lawrence High JV's	3:00
		Jr. Baseball	Andover High Freshmen	3:00
		Crew	Harvard Freshmen	4:00
		JV Crew	Harvard Freshmen 2nds	4:00
		Golf	Exeter-Gov. Dummer	2:30
		Lacrosse	Brown Freshmen	* 2:45
		JV Lacrosse	Winchester High School	3:00
		Jr. Lacrosse	Winchester Freshmen	3:00
		Club Lax	Gov. Dummer 2nds	* 3:00
		Tennis	St. Paul's School	* 3:15
		JV Tennis	Newton High School	3:00
		Jr. Tennis	Brooks 2nds	2:30
		Track	Andover High School	* 2:45

MAY

Wed.,	7	Baseball	Holy Cross Freshmen	3:00
		JV Baseball	Brooks School	* 2:30
		Jr. Baseball	Exeter Freshmen	* 2:45
		Crew	Trinity Freshmen	4:15
		Golf	Gov. Dummer-Exeter at Byfield	* 2:30
		Lacrosse	Harvard Freshmen	3:15
		Jr. Lacrosse	Lawrence Academy 2nds	3:00
		JV Tennis	Gov. Dummer Academy	2:30
		Track	U.N.H. Freshmen	* 1:15
Wed.,	14	Baseball	Worcester Academy	3:00
		Jr. Baseball	Andover High Freshmen	3:00
		Crew	St. Paul's School	3:00
		JV Crew	St. Paul's School 2nds	A.V.
		Club Crew	St. Paul's (2 races)	A.J.V.
		Golf	M.I.T. Freshmen	*12:30
			Gov. Dummer Academy	3:00
		JV Lacrosse	Roxbury Latin School	3:15
		JV Tennis	Belmont Hill School	* 2:30
		Track	Harvard Freshmen	* 3:00
Sat.,	17	Baseball	Deerfield Academy	* 2:00
		JV Baseball	Deerfield Acad. JV's	* 1:30
		Crew	Mt. Hermon School	* 4:00
		JV Crew	Mt. Hermon 2nds	* 4:00
		Club Crew	Mt. Hermon 3rds	* 4:00
		Golf	Dartmouth Freshment	* 1:00
		Lacrosse	Mt. Hermon School	* 4:00
		JV Lacrosse	Proctor Academy	* 2:45
		Jr. Lacrosse	Gov. Dummer 3rds	* 2:00
		Club Lax	Gov. Dummer 2nds	2:00
		Tennis	Choate School	2:00
		JV Tennis	Choate School JV's	2:00
Wed.,	21	Baseball	Boston English High	2:30
		JV Baseball	Exeter JV's	* 2:45
		Jr. Baseball	Exeter Freshmen	2:45
		JV Crew	Middlesex School	* 3:00
		Club Crew	Middlesex 2nds	* 3:00
		Lacrosse	St. Paul's School	* 3:00
		JV Lacrosse	Winchendon School	* 3:00
		JV Tennis	Lawrence Academy	* 3:00
		Jr. Tennis	Lawrence Acad. 2nds	3:00
		JV Track	Lowell High School	3:00
Sat.,	24	Baseball	Exeter	* 2:30
		Jr. Baseball	Gov. Dummer JV's	* 2:30
		Crew	Regatta at Lake Quinsigamond (Worcester, Mass.)	* A.M.
		JV Crew		
		Lacrosse	Dartmouth Freshmen	2:00
		Club Lax	Exeter (2 games)	* 2:30
		Tennis	Exeter	2:00
		JV Tennis	Exeter JV's	2:00
		Track	N.E.P.S. Track Meet at Andover	P.M.
Wed.,	28	Baseball	Lawrence High School	3:00
		JV Baseball	Exeter JV's	2:45
		Club Baseball	Exeter Teams 1 and 3	* 2:45
			Teams 2 and 4	2:45
		Golf	Exeter at Amesbury C.C.	* 2:15
		JV Golf	Exeter J.V. at Amesbury C.C.	* 2:15
		JV Lacrosse	Exeter JV's	3:00
		Jr. Lacrosse	Exeter Freshmen	3:00
		Club Tennis	Exeter 16 Singles-8 Doubles	* 3:00
		JV Track	Andover High JV's	3:00
Sat.,	31	Baseball	Exeter	2:30
		Lacrosse	Exeter	* 2:30
		Track	Exeter	2:15
		JV Track	Exeter JV's	A.V.

*AWAY —

— BASEBALL —

Peter G. Hawkins - Captain
Mr. Hale Sturges, II - Coach
Mr. Joseph B. Wennik - Coach

— CREW —

James A. Cunningham - Captain
Mr. William H. Brown - Coach

— GOLF —

Tobin H. Hinkle - Captain
Mr. John P. Chivers - Coach

— LACROSSE —

Charles J. Kittredge, III - Captain
Mr. Robert P. Hulburd - Coach

— TENNIS —

William W. Cline - Captain
Mr. Dalton H. McBee - Coach

— TRACK —

Christopher St. Lawrence - Captain
Mr. Stephen S. Sorota - Coach

— ANDOVER ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION —

Undergraduate Chairman - Robert M. Reynolds
Undergraduate Secretary - Robert L. Gailliard

VARSITY BASEBALL

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASS.

SPORT VARSITY BASEBALL

YEAR: 1969

CAPTAIN: Peter G. Hawkins

HOME ADDRESS: Box 322, Hudson, New York 12534

MANAGER: Daniel E. Braunlin

HOME ADDRESS: 1623 Kensigton Dr., Dayton, Ohio

COACH: H. Sturges - J. Wennik

ASST.COACHES:

SEASON RECORDS:

WON: 5 TIED: LOST: 6

VARSITY BASEBALL - '69

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
BLOOD, ROBERT E., III HEWITT ST, MARBLEHEAD, MASS.	6-0	185	PITCHER, 1st BASE	S	1st	1st
DEN, CHRISTOPHER W. NORMANDY DR. PSIPPANY-TROY HILLS, N.J.	5-11	155	PITCHER, OUTFIELD	U	3rd	2nd
CORCORAN, ROBERT P. 37 HURON AVE. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	6-0	180	PITCHER	S	4th	3rd
CORKERY, WILLIAM J., JR. 31 CHESTER ST. ARLINGTON, MASS.	5-9	160	2ND BASE, 3rd BASE	S	1st	1st
HARRIS, STEPHEN J. 48 BOUNDARY RD. MALDEN, MASS.	5-8	170	OUTFIELD	S	1st	1st
HAWKINS, PETER G. BOX 322 HUDSON, N.Y.	6-0	150	SHORTSTOP	S	4th	3rd
JONES, CHARLES A, III FORT DIX, RD. PEMBERTON, N.J.	6-0	195	CATCHER	S	2nd	1st
KNORR, DAVID E. 1796 JACKSON ST. ST. PAUL, MINN.	6-0	160	OUTFIELD	S	2nd	1st
LIVADA, EVAN B. 84 STONYBROOK RD. CAPE ELIZABETH, ME.	5-8	145	2ND BASE	L	1st	1st
MCDONALD, ROBERT K. 9380 S.W. 108TH ST. MIAMI, FLA.	6-0	180	CATCHER	L	1st	1st
MESEROLE, JERE S., JR. 41 FAIRMOUNT ST. BURLINGTON, VT.	6-0	180	OUTFIELD	S	3rd	1st
MULVANEY, KENNETH P. 11 AUDUBON RD. MILTON, MASS.	5-10	175	3rd BASE	S	1st	1st
NUZZOLO, JOHN E., III 166 BELLROCK ST. EVERETT, MASS.	5-7	155	OUTFIELD	S	1st	1st
SIBAL, JOHN W. 15 CANNON ST. NORWALK, CONN.	5-11	165	PITCHER, 1st BASE	U	3rd	2nd
THORNDIKE, THEODORE B. 531 HAMMOND ST. CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.	5-11	175	CATCHER	U	2nd	2nd

VARSITY BASEBALL '69

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
WAGNER, JOHN, JR. 1515 WALNUT HTS. DR. EAST LANSING, MICH.	5-10	165	PITCHER	S	4th	1st
MANAGERS:						
BAGAN, KENNETH J. 2946 W. GREGORY ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 60625				S	4th	1st
BRAUNLIN, DANIEL E. 1623 KENSINGTON DR. DAYTON, OHIO				S	3rd	2nd
ENNIS, DAVID A. Box 304 BIG FALLS, MINN.				L	2nd	1st
HANSEN, JOHN M Box R PARKERS PRAIRE, MINN.				S	3rd	1st

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	Varsity Baseball
DATE OF CONTEST	12 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Stoneham High School
RESULT	Stoneham 7 - Andover 0
WHERE PLAYED	Brothers Field
ATTENDANCE	150

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	Baseball
DATE OF CONTEST	16 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Harvard Freshmen
RESULT	Game called after 4 innings - Andover 2 Harvard 0
WHERE PLAYED	Cambridge, Mass.
ATTENDANCE	Small

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	Baseball
DATE OF CONTEST	19 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Yale Freshmen
RESULT	Rained Out
WHERE PLAYED	
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	Baseball
DATE OF CONTEST	23 April, 1969
OPPONENT	University of New Hampshire Freshmen
RESULT	UNH 4 - Andover 2
WHERE PLAYED	Andover,Mass.
ATTENDANCE	60

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	Baseball
DATE OF CONTEST	26 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Tufts Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 9 - Tufts 5
WHERE PLAYED	Brothers Field
ATTENDANCE	200

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	Varsity Baseball
DATE OF CONTEST	30 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Lowell High School
RESULT	Andover 6 - Lowell 0
WHERE PLAYED	Brothers Field
ATTENDANCE	110

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	Varsity Baseball
DATE OF CONTEST	Wed., May 7th.,1969
OPPONENT	Holy Cross Freshmen
RESULT	Holy Cross 6 - Andver 1
WHERE PLAYED	Brothers Field
ATTENDANCE	40

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	Varsity Baseball
DATE OF CONTEST	Wed., May 14, 1969
OPPONENT	Worcester Academy
RESULT	Worcester 5 - Andover 4
WHERE PLAYED	Brothers Field
ATTENDANCE	150

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	Varsity Baseball
DATE OF CONTEST	May 17, 1969
OPPONENT	Deerfield Academy
RESULT	Deerfield 9 - Andover 8
WHERE PLAYED	Deerfield Mass
ATTENDANCE	150

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	BASEBALL
DATE OF CONTEST	May 21, 1969
OPPONENT	Boston English High School
RESULT	Andover 10 - Boston English 0
WHERE PLAYED	Brothers Field
ATTENDANCE	125

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY BASEBALL
DATE OF CONTEST	28 May, 1969
OPPONENT	Phillips Exeter
RESULT	Exeter 5 - Andover 4
WHERE PLAYED	Exeter, New Hampshire
ATTENDANCE	100

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	Varsity Baseball
DATE OF CONTEST	Saturday, May 31, 1969
OPPONENT	Phillips Exeter Academy
RESULT	Andover 4 - Exeter 3
WHERE PLAYED	Brothers Field
ATTENDANCE	550

CREW

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASS.

SPORT CREW

YEAR: 1969

CAPTAIN: James Cunningham

HOME ADDRESS: Quebec, Canada

MANAGER: Robert Willis

HOME ADDRESS: Manset, Maine

COACH: William H. Brown

ASST.COACHES: J. Dent

R. Minne

J. McClement

SEASON RECORDS:

WON: 2 TIED: 0 LOST: 6

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEARS AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
, Cunningham	5'11	180	8	S		2
, Romano ivingston,N.J.	5'11	195	7	S		2
, Williams eattle ashington	6'2	180	6	S		1
, Steinert ndover, ass.	6'1	175	5	S		2
, Jones arien, onnecticut	6'3	185	4	S		1
, Nuckolls hapel Hill, o.Carolina	6'1	175	3	S		2
, Kiarsis outh Dartmouth, ass.	6'2	175	2	S		1
, Watkins roton, onnecticut	5 '10	140	1	U		1
. Ford ronx, ew York	5'2	110	Cox	U		1

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	Crew
DATE OF CONTEST	April 12, 1969
OPPONENT	"Kent School
RESULT	Lost
WHERE PLAYED	Connecticut
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	Crew
DATE OF CONTEST	April 16, 1969
OPPONENT	M.I.T. Freshmen
RESULT	Lost
WHERE PLAYED	Charles River
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	Crew
DATE OF CONTEST	April 23,1969
OPPONENT	Northeastern Freshmen
RESULT	Lost
WHERE PLAYED	Andover
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT Crew

DATE OF CONTEST April 26, 1969

OPPONENT Tabor Academy

RESULT Lost

WHERE PLAYED Marion, Mass.

ATTENDANCE

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	CREW
DATE OF CONTEST	April 30, 1969
OPPONENT	Harvard Freshmen
RESULT	Lost
WHERE PLAYED	Andover
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	**Crew**
DATE OF CONTEST	**May 6, 1969**
OPPONENT	**Trinity Freshmen**
RESULT	**Won**
WHERE PLAYED	**Andover**
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	CREW
DATE OF CONTEST	May 14, 1969
OPPONENT	St. Paul's School
RESULT	Lost
WHERE PLAYED	Andover
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	CREW
DATE OF CONTEST	May 17, 1969
OPPONENT	Mt. Hermon School
RESULT	Won
WHERE PLAYED	Mt. Hermon, Mass.
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT CREW

DATE OF CONTEST MAY 24, 1969

OPPONENT Regatta

RESULT Kent; St.John's; St.Paul's; Andover

WHERE PLAYED Worcester, Mass.

ATTENDANCE

GOLF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASS.

SPORT GOLF

YEAR: 1969

CAPTAIN: Tobin Hinkle

HOME ADDRESS: 8802 Halverns Blvd., Santee, Calif.

MANAGER:

HOME ADDRESS:

COACH: Mr. Chivers

ASST. COACHES: Tindall

Anderson

SEASON RECORDS:

WON: 5 TIED: 0 LOST: 2

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	Golf
DATE OF CONTEST	12 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Tabor Academy
RESULT	Andover $6\frac{1}{2}$ - Tabor $5\frac{1}{2}$
WHERE PLAYED	Marbn, Mass.
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	GOLF
DATE OF CONTEST	23 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Harvard Freshmen
RESULT	Andover $3\frac{1}{2}$ - Harvard $2\frac{1}{2}$
WHERE PLAYED	Andover
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	GOLF
DATE OF CONTEST	26 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Winchendon School
RESULT	Andover 10 - Winchendon 11
WHERE PLAYED	Winchendon
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	Golf
DATE OF CONTEST	14 May, 1969
OPPONENT	M.I.T. Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 6 - M.I.T. 1
WHERE PLAYED	Cambridge, Mass.
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	GOLF
DATE OF CONTEST	17 May, 1969
OPPONENT	Dartmouth Freshmen
RESULT	Andover $5\frac{1}{2}$ - Dartmouth $1\frac{1}{2}$
WHERE PLAYED	Hanover, New Hampshire
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	GOLF
DATE OF CONTEST	April 30, May 7, May 21st.
OPPONENT	Exeter & Governor Dummer
RESULT	Andover 1st
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Exeter, H.H., So. Byfield
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	GOLF
DATE OF CONTEST	28 May, 1969
OPPONENT	Phillips Exeter
RESULT	Andover $2\frac{1}{2}$ - Exeter $6\frac{1}{2}$
WHERE PLAYED	Amesbury, Mass.
ATTENDANCE	

LACROSSE

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASS.

SPORT VARSITY LACROSSE

YEAR: 1969

CAPTAIN: Charles Kittredge

HOME ADDRESS: Windrush Farm, Boxford, Mass.

MANAGER: Robert Weil

HOME ADDRESS: 3608 Thomas Ave.,Montgomery,Ala.

COACH: R. P. Hulburd

ASST.COACHES: T. Callard

R. Farrar

SEASON RECORDS:

WON: 10 TIED: 0 LOST: 1

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Ethan Warren Indian Trail - Cummaquid, Mass.	5'9"	145	Attack	Lower	Fall Spring 1967-69	1969
John Clark 57 Barnes St. Providence, R.I.	5'8"	160	Midfield	Senior	1966-1969	1967, '68, '69
Fred Adair 515 N. School Lane Lancaster, Penn.	5'11"	160	Attack	Senior	1966-1969	1969
John Deming 38 Killdeer Hamden, Conn.	5'6"	150	Midfield	Upper	1966-1969	1969
Alan Landry 10 Woodland Rd. Andover, Mass.	5'8"	165	Defense	Senior	1965-1969	1968, '69
Charles Eccles 49 Highland Rd, Andover Mass.	5'5"	115	Attack	Upper	1967-1969	1969
Steven Pancells 1014 Buckingham Rd, Grosse Pointe, Mich.	5'8"	160	Midfield	Senior	1965-1969	1967-'68-'69
John Sheffield 3782 Van Dyke Detroit, Mich.	5'11"	170	Midfield	Upper	1966-1969	1969
Lawrence Glenn 5025 Riverway Houston, Texas	6'0"	160	Midfield	Senior	1966-1969	1969
James Shea 6404 Murray Hill Rd, Baltimore, Md.	5'8"	140	Attack	Upper	1966-1969	1968, '69
Lewis Pfeifle Sugarloaf Inn. Sugarloaf, Maine	6'0"	140	Goalie Attack Midfield	Senior	1965-1969	1968, '69
Romero Perkins 207 S. Adams. St. Tallahassee, Fla.	5'11"	190	Midfield	Upper	1966-1969	~~'68~~ 1968-'69
Paul Tittmann 1330 Campus DR. Berkeley, Calif.	5'11"	165	Midfield	Senior	1966-1969	1969
Lewis Graun 15 Martin St, Lawrence, Mass.	5'8"	165	Goalie	Upper	1966-1969	1969

SQUAD STATISTICS

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Robert Carrington 312 Third St. Martinsville, Va.	5'11"	180	Midfield	Upper	1967-69	1969
Philip Hooper Cubes Rd. Owings Mills Md.	5'9"	165	Midfield	Lower	1968-69	1969
Robert Reynolds 123 McCosh Cir. Princeton, N.J.	5'8"	165	Midfield	Senior	1966-69	1967-'68-'69
Peter Samson 247 Brookstone Dr. Princeton, N.J.	6'0"	170	Defense	Senior	1965-69	1968-'69
Stephen Sherrill Sutton Place South New York, New York	6'2"	165	Attack	Lower	1967-69	1969
Kevin O'Brien 43 Sargeant St. Melrose, Mass.	5'11"	180	Midfield	Lower	1968-69	1969
Alexander Donner 810 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.	6'0"	170	Defense	Upper	1966-1969	1969
Peter Olney 79 Shawsheen Rd. Andover, Mass	6'1"	210	Midfield	Senior	1965-1969	1968-'69
Stanley Livingston	5'11"	200	Defense	Lower	1968-69	1969
Todd O'Donnell 2 Birch Terrace Westfield, Mass.	6'11"	200	Defense	Senior	1966-69	1968-'69
Dana Secno 3 Foxhill Rd. Andover, Mass.	6'2"	215	Defense	Lower	1967-69	1969
Arnold Richardson Circle Dr. Ross, Calif.	6'0"	205!!	Goalie	Senior	1965-69	1968-'69
Jon Bro 9 Summer St. Andover, Mass.	6'0"	175	Defense	Senior	1965-69	1967, 1969
Charles Kittredge Windrush Farm Boxford, Mass.	6'2"	210	Defense	Senior	1965-1969	1968, '69
Gregg Meserole 41 Fairmount St. Burlington, Vt.	6'2"	175	Attack	Lower	1967-69	1969

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY LACROSSE
DATE OF CONTEST	12 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Yale University Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 11 - Yale 9
WHERE PLAYED	New Haven, Conn.
ATTENDANCE	100

ATHLETE OF THE WEEK

JOHN CLARK

Midfield lacrosse star John Clark pumped in four goals against the Yale freshmen Saturday to lead the Blue to an impressive 11-9 victory.

Lacrosse Tops Yale Freshmen, 11-9

Attackman Jim Shea takes shot and scores on Yale freshman goalie during third quarter of Andover's 11-9 victory. Shea assisted on another Blue tally.

Clark, Adair Pace Blue With Seven Goals As PA Middies Thwart Potent Eli Offense

Saturday, April 12, New Haven, Connecticut- Paced by John Clark's four goals and crease attackman Fred Adair's three goals, the Andover lacrosse team opened the season by slipping past the Yale freshmen, 11-9. For the Bullpups, it was the third straight loss to PA.

Clark Nets Winner

After a see-saw battle for the first three periods, John Clark scored the decisive goal in the final quarter. Although the Bullpups controlled much of the period, only two of their sixteen shots slipped past goaltender Lewie Green. Halfway through the quarter, the Elis cut Andover's lead to one. At 10:22 Clark added his fourth and final goal, a one-handed shot that hit the upper right hand corner. Yale scored once again, but their desperate tactics led to Andover's final goal by Fred Adair on a pass from Ethan Warren which ended the game at 11-9, Andover.

Yale Takes Early Lead

After Yale opened the scoring with a minute gone, Romerio Perkins scored on a feed from Jim Shea to tie the game. At 4:43 Adair gave Andover a lead on an over the shoulder shot, a shot that last year's superstar Paul Brown used, and converted, frequently. A minute later, the Elis tied the game again and Andover did not assume the lead until Fred Adair flipped in a pass from captain Charlie Kittredge with 55 seconds left in the quarter making it 3-2.

The second quarter saw Andover lose and regain a one goal lead twice as each team scored three times. With 1:37 gone, Yale tied the game but Rob Reynolds retaliated three minutes later on an unassisted tally. Clark scored two unassisted goals at 6:04 and 12:30 of the second quarter after Yale had evened the score. The Elis rounded out the first half scoring with two minutes left and Andover left the field with a 6-5 lead.

Green replaced starter Hal Richardson in the second half and held up under a barrage of thirty-one Eli shots. After just twenty-three seconds of the third quarter, Paul Tittmann gave PA a two goal lead, a lead Andover was never to lose. Shea and Clark also put in third quarter goals to give Andover a 9-7 lead going into the final quarter.

Midfields

Coach Hulburd was pleased with the play of the first two midfields, consisting of Clark, Phil Hooper, John Sheffield, Reynolds, Perkins, and Tittmann. They held Yale's powerful middies to three goals while scoring seven of Andover's goals. The Blue will work on clearing and developing depth in the attack before opening in the prep school circuit next Saturday at Tabor, whom Andover beat 15-1 last year.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY LACROSSE
DATE OF CONTEST	19 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Tabor Academy
RESULT	Andover 13, Tabor 1
WHERE PLAYED	Marion, Mass.
ATTENDANCE	50

Clark, Reynolds Score Twice For Balanced Andover Attack

by FRED BAUER

Saturday, April 19; Marion, Mass.-Balanced scoring and a stout defense led Andover's lacrosse team to a 13-1 rout over the Tabor Academy varsity. Eleven players scored for PA in their biggest scoring out-put of the year. Seniors John Clark and Bob Reynolds paced the strong Andover attack with two goals apiece.

Weather Hinders Play

Play began sluggishly as neither side was able to get started quickly on a cold day. At 2:01 of the first period, John Sheffield, coming in from the penalty box, took a pass and went in to score untouched Tabor controlled play but was able to get off only three shots, all of which went wide. Halfway through the period the offense began to click as Clark and Phil Hooper each dodged their man and beat the goalie at 6:13 and 6:30 respectively. Ethan Warren closed out the period as he came around the cage and scored late in the frame.

The second period was a defensive battle as Charlie Kittredge, playing a great game, thwarted Tabor's attack and came up with the accurate clears. The only scoring came late in the period when the Blue converted on a man-up situation. Cobber Eccles took a pass from Fred Adair and pushed it in during a melee in front of the cage. Tabor's only score of the game came twenty seconds later as a middie came down and beat goalie Hal Richardson on a screen shot to leave the score 5-1 at halftime.

Second Half

In the second half, Coach Hulburd began to substitute freely as all men on the squad played by the end of the game. Romerio Perkins and Reynolds connected early in the third period as the middies began to penetrate Tabor's zone defense. The third midfield of Bob Carington, Kevin O'Brien and John Deming played much of the third period which saw Andover controlling play with Tabor unable to mount a sustained attack.

In the fourth period the attack broke loose. The Blue got off fifteen shots to Tabor's two and scored six goals. Clark and Reynolds each scored for the second time early in the period and attackman Fred Adair got a goal at 3:10. Some of the less experienced players took over as Steve Sherrill con-

(Continued On Page Six)

Senior Rob Reynolds moves the ball towards goal in game against Tabor.

Lax Downs Tabor

(Continued From Page Five)

nected on a pass from Larry Glenn, Bob Carrington scored on a feed from Sherrill, and, in the last second, Meserole scored with an assist from O'Brien.

Eleven Score For Blue

In a display of depth, eleven different players accounted for Andover's thirteen scores as the Blue outshot Tabor 44-17. It was a clean game as Andover drew only five penalties despite a sloppy field that made control difficult. In smashing a team that Exeter squeaked by 8-7 last week, the Blue have created hope for another good season. They will have to stay up as they meet perennially strong Boston Lacrosse Club in the home opener today. The BLC is unpredictable, but will be a definite threat to the Blue team.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY LACROSSE
DATE OF CONTEST	23 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Boston Lacrosse Club
RESULT	Andover 8 - BLC 6
WHERE PLAYED	Andover
ATTENDANCE	150

PA Goalie Richardson Halts Late BLC Scoring Drive For Third Blue Win

*Wednesday, April 23; An*dover—Andover's lacrosse team held off a last period surge by the Boston Lacrosse Club to avenge last year's loss and win 8-6. Paced by Cobber Eccles' three goals, Andover upped its record to three wins and no defeats.

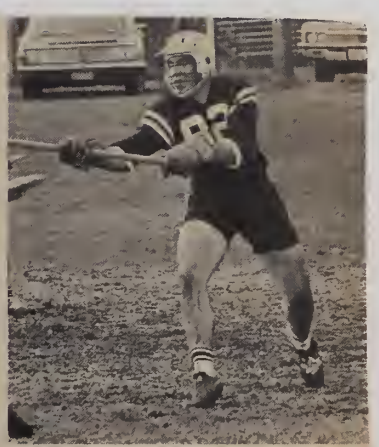
Hal Richardson played an outstanding game in the goal thwarting many BLC drives while Jim Shea had one goal and three assits on attack.

Blue Hold Off BLC

In the fourth period, BLC began to put the pressures on as they took numerous shots and controlled the ball in the attacking zone. Though they scored twice against Andover's one goal, they were held off by some great saves in the goal by Richardson, who won the game ball. BLC had whittled the score down to 7-5 before Eccles scored his third goal with Shea assisting to give the Blue a three goal advantage.

Explosive First Period

Andover started where they left off at Tabor scoring six goals in the first period, while BLC scored only one. John Clark scored first assisted by Reynolds. He was followed with goals by Eccles, Shea, Fred Adair, Phil Hooper, and Reynolds. The Blue's passing was sharp as they controlled the ball most of the period in the BLC zone. The BLC goalie was kept under constant pressure as Andover threatened to break the game open. The speed of Andover's midfielder's proved too much for the slower BLC team as they scored four goals.



Captain Charles Kittredge has led Andover lacrosse to four straight wins.

At the beginning of the second period, BLC changed goalies putting in John Howland, PA '59, who played a great game holding Andover to two goals over the last three periods. The pace of the game slowed down as Andover's only score came by Eccles while BLC began to move, scoring twice.

The only score in the third period was by BLC as both teams missed several scoring opportunities.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY LACROSSE
DATE OF CONTEST	26 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Deerfield Academy
RESULT	Andover 12, Deerfield 5
WHERE PLAYED	Andover
ATTENDANCE	300

Andover Explodes for Ten Goals In The First Half As Adair Nets Four

Saturday, April 26; Andover— An insurmountable 10-1 halftime lead helped the Andover lacrosse team defeat Deerfield 12-5. Fred Adair, with four goals, and John Clark, with three goals and an assist, led the potent offense to its third double-digit scoring game of the season.

First Half Splurge

Scoring five goals in each quarter, and with a stingy defense allowing a lone Deerfield second quarter score, PA jumped out to a quick 10-1 halftime lead. Jim Shea and Fred Adair scored back to back goals after just three minutes of play with Cobber Eccles getting an assist on Adair's. At 9:29 of the quarter, John Sheffield registered an unassisted tally on a hard bouncing shot. With a man advantage, Fred Adair quick-sticked a Rob Reynold's pass to give the Blue a 4-0 lead. Romerio Perkins ended the quarter scoring by whipping one by the outstretched Deerfield goalie.

The second quarter saw John Clark and Adair score five goals. Clark notched two unassisted tallies within fourteen seconds of each other, both on hard bounce shots from about thirty feet out. Adair then added his third and

(Continued On Page Eight)

Andover Lacrosse Swamps Deerfield

(Continued from Page Seven)

fourth goals on assists from Paul Tittman and Clark respectively. With one second left in the half, Clark kicked in his final goal of the game in a melee in front of the net. Throughout the half, starting defensemen Charlie Kittredge, Pete Samson, and Chunk Landry, subbing for injured Per Bro, held the Deerfield attack to a mere four shots on goal.

Second Half

Second half action saw Deerfield rebound back with four goals after Coach Hulburd had pulled the starting team out of the game. Rob Reynolds tallied a lone third quarter goal and Cobber Eccles scored one in the fourth quarter to round out Andover's scoring.

For Andover this was just the first step to the New England championships. Still to come are Governor Dummer and Exeter besides the very strong St. Paul's team that defeated Exeter 8-0. John Clark and Fred Adair now lead the scoring race with twelve and ten points respectively, as each picked up four points in the sixth straight year of victory over Deerfield lacrosse.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY LACROSSE
DATE OF CONTEST	30 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Brown Freshmen
RESULT	Brown 11 - Andover 9
WHERE PLAYED	Providence, RI
ATTENDANCE	60

Adair, Shea Tally 3 Points

Clearing Errors, Penalties Lead to 6 Frosh Goals; Clark Scores Twice

Wednesday, April 30, Providence, R.I.—In an overall display of hustle and teamwork, the Andover lacrosse team almost pulled a big upset over one of the best freshmen teams in the northeast. PA lost to the Brown freshmen, 11-9 on two deciding goals early in the fourth quarter. The freshmen, an experienced and balanced team, capitalized on the small, yet numerous Andover mistakes. High scorers for the Blue were attackmen Fred Adair and Jim Shea, both with two goals and an assist.

Brown Takes Final Lead

An indication of Harvard's yard than rival Exeter.

pick up more points against Harvents. Again PA's goal will be to as Andover could win only two Crimson trounced the Blue 76-28 this year. During the winter, the Harvard frosh for the second time track team meets the powerful On Wednesday, the Andover

Track Preview

their present record.
good chance for the Blue to better margin, so the upcoming meet is a and were only beaten by a small the New Hampshire varsity team Blue had a practice meet against Wednesday. Earlier this year the the New Hampshire freshmen this second half of their season against opponents they will start the one of its two high school Now that the Blue has overcome

Meet UNH Frosh

the Blue in this event with a jump by Sorota who copped a first for beaten. This feat was accomplished

Brown Frosh Down Blue Lax With Four Goal Third Quarter

Romerio Perkins carries the ball.

(Continued from Page Seven

the lead for the first time. Trailing 5-3, Adair picked off a stray clearing pass and went in all alone for a score. Jim Shea, on a feed from Adair, ended the first half at 5-5 with his second goal of the game.

Brown seemed to beat Andover on the clearing mistakes and the seven penalties called against PA. The frosh scored four times on extra man plays and twice when breaking a clear. Only out shot 39-37 PA lax showed it could keep up with the best of freshmen lacrosse teams.

Harvard Freshmen

With a steadily improving attack, an excellent midfield and the strong defense, Andover lacrosse prospects look good for its upcoming three games. PA, after its close 11-9 loss to the Brown frosh, will be looking for a big upset over the equally tough Harvard freshmen. Even though Harvard lost to Brown 13-10 earlier this year, they appear to have an edge over the Blue.

The Yardlings boast a powerful attack and midfield backed up by a stalwart goalie. Playing at attack ,are PA '68 grads and All New England stars Paul Brown and Cabe Warren. A midfield from Maryland, a midfield from Exeter, including All New Englander Verdi DiSesa, plus Leif Rosenberger, another All-Star from St. Mark's give the frosh plenty of depth to work with. Compared to the rest of the team, the defense looks weak. PA grad Rob Barber, not a starter at Andover last year, is now starting for the Crimson.

Comparative scores give Harvard the edge as they crushed Deerfield 13-0 to PA's 12-5. They also smashed Exeter and Governor Dummer by scores of 12-2 and 10-3 respectively.

GDA and Mt. Hermon

Andover should not have much trouble disposing the two prep schools it meets next week. Governor Dummer downed a weak Exeter team 6-3 and lost to Harvard 10-3. Their big gun, attackman Teague should be handled by captain Charlie Kittredge. Mt. Hermon also looks weak by compaative scores. Loomis, a team Deerfield slipped by, beat the Hermies a score of 6-3. Andover crushed Deerfield. However, they are not to be counted out, as last year they almost upset an overconfident Andover team.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY LACROSSE
DATE OF CONTEST	May 7, 1969
OPPONENT	Harvard Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 7 - Harvard 4
WHERE PLAYED	Andover
ATTENDANCE	200

Defense Leads Laxmen in Upset of Harvard; Blue Downs Governor Dummer, Mt. Hermon

Romerio Perkins and Paul Tittmann combine forces to stop a GDA player.

Wednesday May 7, Andover— In the second major upset of the year over a Harvard freshmen team, the Andover lacrosse team downed the strong Harvard squad 7-4. The Blue team completely outhustled and outplayed the Crimson in extending its record to five victories against a defeat. Starring for the Blue was the defense, who halted probably the toughest attack they will meet all year, and attackmen Jim Shea and Fred Adair, who scored seven points between them.

After Harvard's Paul Brown, PA '68, scored for the Crimson early in the second quarter, Jim Shea tallied what proved to be the winning goal. The second half saw the Blue defense hold off most of the Harvard scoring opportunities and the offense add three more goals. Rob Reynolds scored unassisted, but two goals by Harvard, one on a Brown to Caleb Warren combination, reminiscent of last year, put the Crimson within one goal of the Blue. Andover then added two goals by John Clark and Adair, assisted by Phil Hooper and Shea, to put the game out of reach and insure retaliation of the 14-4 drubbing at the hands of the Yardlings last year and broke Harvard's domination of PA.

Andover jumped out to a 3-1 lead in the first quarter and was able to keep that lead throughout the game. After just thirty seconds, Adair flipped in a Jim Shea pass on an extra man play. Caleb Warren, PA '68, rebounded back a minute later with a goal for Harvard but Adair tallied again, assisted this time by middie Rob Reynolds. At 7:42, Shea then added his first of two unassisted goals by dodging through the defense and firing a shot past the outstretched goalie.

Defense Stars

The defense, consisting of captain Charlie Kittredge, Per Bro, Peter Samson, and Chunk Landry, came into it's own in holding a great Harvard attack to only three goals, as the Blue outshot the Crimson 41-25.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY LACROSSE
DATE OF CONTEST	14 May, 1969
OPPONENT	Governor Dummer Academy
RESULT	Andover 11 - Governor Dummer 5
WHERE PLAYED	Andover
ATTENDANCE	100

GDA

Wednesday, May 14; Andover—
trong performance by the Blue
field enable Andover's varsity
osse team to defeat Governor
nmer 11-5.

PA Tallies

What had until then been a tight
test was split wide open as mid-
John Clark netted two unas-
ed goals within 30 seconds at
2 and 7:52 of the second period.

(Continued On Page Eight)

Attack, Defense Lead PA Lax To Three Wins

Goalie Lewie Green makes a save.

(Continued from Page Seven)

A few moments later Clark came back and assisted Fred Adair at 8:04 making the score 6-3 for the Blue. Earlier in the second period GDA tied the score, but an unassisted score by Rob Reynolds set the pace for the late three goal explosion.

GDA Scores First

At 3:27 of the opening period O'Leary of Governor Dummer scored the first goal of the game but back to back tallies by Jim Shea and John Sheffield gave the Blue a 2-1 edge.

The third period saw two goals by Paul Tittman, and John Clark, who ended the afternoon with three assists and three unassisted goals. GDA scored only once that period on a power play.

Three goals in the first three minutes of the final period saw the Blue take an 11-3 lead before O'Leary and Follansbee hit twice on power plays to set the final score at 11-5.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY LACROSSE
DATE OF CONTEST	17 May, 1969
OPPONENT	Mt. Hermon
RESULT	Andover 10 - Mt. Hermon 3
WHERE PLAYED	Mt. Hermon, Mass.
ATTENDANCE	100

MT. HERMON

Saturday May 17; Mt. Hermon— The Andover lacrosse team dominated a weak Mount Hermon team in a 10-3 victory. Once again Fred Adair lead the scoring with three goals. Rob Reynolds had two goals and an assist. The Blue capitalized on 17 penalties by the Hermies with five extra man scores.

Scoring

Fred Adair led off the first period scoring after four minutes of play with a behind the back shot. The Blue did not score again until Adair tallied with fifteen seconds left on a pass from Rob Reynolds. Twelve seconds later John Clark added an unassisted score. Mount Hermon bounced back with two goals early in the second quarter but a nice play from Jim Shea to John Deming and a goal by Rob Reynolds gave PA a 5-2 halftime lead.

Goalie Lew Green held the Hermies scoreless the third period as Phil Hooper and Rob Reynolds added unassisted goals at 6:52 and 12:11 of the period, both on extra man plays. Adair put in his third goal of the game on a feed by Cobber Eccles. Attackmen Ethan Warren and Steve Sherrill rounded out the PA scoring in the final frame with Kevin O'Brien getting an assist on the first goal. Mount Hermon tallied with two seconds remaining to put the final score at 10-3.

Lax Goes to SPS

In the game that will decide the New England Championship of lacrosse, the Andover lax team holds a very slight edge over rival St. Paul's. Last year the Blue defeated St. Paul's for the Championship even though the previously undefeated Paulies were the favorites.

This year's game is to be played at Concord where Andover has always had trouble. In the past three outings Andover has failed to win by more than two goals. As for personnel, the Blue seems to have the edge. Both teams have excellent defenses and midfields. PA's attack appears to be better than their St. Paul's counterparts but the Paulies definately field the better goalie. Their goalie, Brian Everist, is in his fourth year starting and last year was chosen as the first string All New England goalie.

St. Paul's utilizes a zone defense which Andover has always had a tough time breaking and will again this year even though the team has been preparing for it for a week. Comparitive scores show the Blue slightly in front. Governor Dummer succumbed to St. Paul's in overtime 6-5 and Deerfield lost 12-6 while the Blue downed the Green 12-5. To beat SPS and retain the lacrosse crown Andover will have to outhustle the Paulies and beat them in the midfield region which paced by John Clark and Rob Reynolds has been the sparkplug of the offense and the mainstay of the defense.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY LACROSSE
DATE OF CONTEST	21 May, 1969
OPPONENT	St. Paul's School
RESULT	Andover 6 - St. Paul's 3
WHERE PLAYED	Concord, New Hampshire
ATTENDANCE	400

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	LACROSSE
DATE OF CONTEST	24 May, 1969
OPPONENT	Dartmouth Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 13 - Dartmouth 5
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
ATTENDANCE	200

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY LACROSSE
DATE OF CONTEST	31 May, 1969
OPPONENT	Phillips Exeter
RESULT	Andover 9 - Exeter 3
WHERE PLAYED	Exeter, New Hampshire
ATTENDANCE	1,000

Andover Lacrosse Rips Exeter, 9-3; Adair Tallies Four to Lead PA Rout

Saturday, May 31; Exeter—In a fitting finale to a 10-1 season the Andover lacrosse team squashed Exeter, 9-3, to virtually give Andover it's third New England Championship in five years.

Hooper Starts Scoring Spree

At 12:36 of the initial period, lower Phil Hooper broke a 1-1 tie and started PA on a scoring spree which completely demolished the Exeter team. After Hooper scored, the Blue reeled off five straight goals, with one more in the first period and two in the second and third periods. Jim Shea rounded out the first period scoring on an unassisted tally with only 20 seconds remaining to make the score 3-1.

The second period scoring came early as Adair scored at 3:56 assisted by John Clark, and nine seconds later Clark tallied. Clark's goal was the 100th goal of his three-year PA career including soccer, hockey, and lacrosse. At 11:56 of the third period Adair notched his third goal and Hooper, after scoring the first goal of this spree, fired in his second at 14:10, assisted by Ethan Warren, to end the spree. In the first period, Fred Adair had taken a pass from Cobber Eccles and fired in the first goal of the game.

Exeter Ends Drought

At 5:03 of the fourth period, Exeter's McKinney scored the Red's second goal on a power play. Andover then raised the score to 9-2 as Shea scored his second on a power play, assisted by Hooper, and Eccles scored on an assist from Clark. Exeter rounded out the

(Continued On Page Six)

Attackman Fred Adair scored three goals in Andover's 9-3 win over PEA.

Andover Lacrosse Downs Red To End Season With 10 Wins

(Continued from Page Five)

scoring at 10:42 of the last quarter as Francis scored to make the final read, 9-3.

Defense Strong

The defense, led by Charlie Kittredge, stymied the Exeter attack as Exeter got off only 24 shots compared to PA's 45. Goalie Lewie Green was immense in the nets as he made many difficult saves. They all came in the second half as he was not called upon to make a save in the first half.

Championship Season

The big story, however, is not the Exeter game, but the team itself. Beginning the season with virtually no attack, Shea, Adair, and Eccles developed into a unit to be reckoned with by any team. The midfield boasted only Clark and Reynolds but molded into a strong scoring threat with the outstanding play of Hooper, Perkins, Sheffield, and Tittmann. The defense, led by Captain Charlie Kittredge, has developed into what most consider the best defense in New England. In goal, Lewie Green was a pleasant surprise as he showed he was able to come up

Lower midfielder, Phil Hooper

with the big saves. Putting all this together, PA produced a championship team.

The New England Championship will be formally decided upon when the Committee votes on it later in the year.

TENNIS

VARSITY TENNIS

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASS.

SPORT VARSITY TENNIS

YEAR: SPRING, 1969

CAPTAIN: William W. Cline

HOME ADDRESS: Amarillo, Texas

MANAGER: Craig Ashley

HOME ADDRESS: Syracuse, New York

COACH: Dalton McBee

ASST.COACHES: Robert Sides

Kent Allen

SEASON RECORDS:

WON: 6 TIED: LOST: 1

SQUAD STATISTICS NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEARS AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Gavin O'Herlihy Dublin, Ireland	6'2	180		S	3	2
Jeff Claus Ottawa, Ill.	5'10"	165		S	2	2
Whit Cline Amarillo, Texas	6'0"	150		S	4	2
Hugh Peck Radnor, Pa.	5'10"	150		S	3	3
Dave McCracken Geneva, Illinois	5'10	140		J	1	1
Jeb Bush Washington, D.C.	6'2"	160		L	2	1
Pete Blasier Pittsburgh, Pa.	5'10	145		L	2	1
Dave Sedgwick New York, N.Y.	5'10	150		S	4	2
Grant Heidrich Peoria, Ill.	5'9	158		U	2	1

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY TENNIS
DATE OF CONTEST	16 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Harvard Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 3 - Harvard 6
WHERE PLAYED	Cambridge, Mass. (Indoors)
ATTENDANCE	

Harvard Topples Tennis, 6-3; Claus Excels With Two Wins

Wednesday, April 16; Cambridge—Despite great court play by senior Jeff Claus, the Andover tennis team fell to the perennially strong Harvard freshmen today, 6-3. Any Harvard freshman team is a veritable high-school all-star squad, so a 6-3 loss is quite an accomplishment and a great improvement over last year's defeat at the hands of the Crimson.

Claus Stars

Claus, playing in the number two position, had a hand in two of PA's three wins. Junior Dave McCracken gave Andover its third win in a startling singles upset. In an impressive singles win, Claus downed Rick Devereux, last year's number one player at Andover, 12-10. Then Claus joined Spud O'Herlihy for a 12-8 doubles win over Devereux and Dave Fish, the captain of last year's Exeter team. McCracken showed great promise winning 12-10 at the number six spot accounting for the third PA win.

Spud O'Herlihy hits a back-hander.

Harvard's depth completely overpowered the PA netmen. Although O'Herlihy played some of his best singles tennis ever at number one, he fell 12-9 to the ex-number one player at St. Marks. Other tough losers for the Blue were Whit Cline at number three, 12-8, Jeb Bush who succumbed, 12-6 to Fish and Grant Heidrich at number five. The doubles teams of Cline and Bush and Heidrich and McCracken lost 12-8 and 12-7 respectively.

Indoor Courts

The matches were played indoors in the relatively new Harvard courts. Each match was played in pro sets, the winner being the first player to win twelve games. PA was hurt by the loss of Hugh Peck who missed the match due a mysterious stomach ailment. He will probably be ready for MIT.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY TENNIS
DATE OF CONTEST	23 April, 1969
OPPONENT	M.I.T. Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 10 - M.I.T 0
WHERE PLAYED	Cambridge, Mass.
ATTENDANCE	

Tennis To Oppose Deerfield

Tennis

Andover tennis has not played Deerfield since 1967 and will still face the same Green opponent in the number one position. This year's Deerfield team has the top three players back from last year's squad, and the Blue has five returning lettermen. With each school boasting a strong squad, the match should be close.

Green Lacks Depth

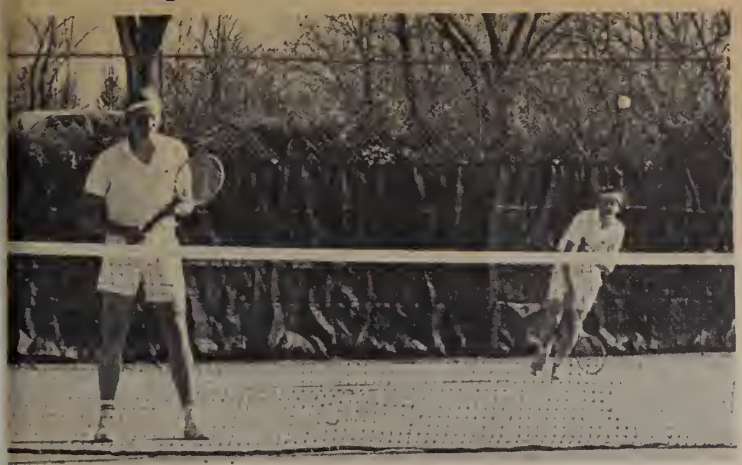
What the Deerfield team lacks in depth is made up in playing experience. Upper Tim Noonan is still Deerfield's number one player and captain Dave Kahn and Toby Hubner are currently jockeying for the number two position. All three are consistent players and will give PA a very tough time. The bottom three spots are filled by players up from a strong J.V. The Green has not had a match yet, the ones with Kent and Loomis being rained out.

Five of Andover's top players are lettermen, and after an impressive 6-3 loss to the powerful Harvard freshmen, are jelling into a powerful unit. Uppers Grant Heidrich, Don Rollings and Pete Wise and lower Jeb Bush are pressing hard for the final spot on the team behind Hugh Peck, Whit Cline, Dave Sedgwick and Jeff Claus. Today, PA faces the MIT freshmen and cannot afford to look ahead to the Deerfield match on Saturday.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY TENNIS
DATE OF CONTEST	26 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Deerfield Academy
RESULT	Andover 8 - Deerfield 1
WHERE PLAYED	Andover
ATTENDANCE	

PA Tops Green For Ninth Time in Ten Years



The doubles team of Jeff Claus and Spud O'Herlihy has yet to lose a match.

Saturday, April 26; Andover— For the ninth time in ten years the Andover tennis team trounced Deerfield today, 8-1. The Blue were forced to three sets in only two of the nine matches and won both of these.

Singles Play Decisive

By the time single's play was finished, Andover had won the meet, copping five out of six matches. At number one, Spud O'Herlihy was swamped as Tim Noonan, Deerfield's first man for three years and still only an upper, won easily, 6-3, 6-2. He hit all the corners and displayed a searing serve. Jeff Claus played aggressively as he defeated Green Captain Dave Kahn, 6-2, 9-7. PA Captain Whit Cline at number three eliminated his opponent, 6-3, 3-6, 6-1. Playing at four, Jeb Bush overcame a rocky first set to down Toby Hubner of Deerfield, 7-5, 6-3. Bush, hitting the ball with authority, played more consistently than at Harvard where he lost. Sporting errorless tennis in the number five slot, Grant Heidrich tore apart his man. 6-2, 6-1. Junior Dave McCracken rounded out the single's play with his third straight victory, 6-2, 10-8.

Doubles

O'Herlily and Claus teamed up in the number one doubles position against Noonan and Kahn for the Green. An exciting match was highlighted by PA consistently finding the base line and the visitor's smashing accurate serves. O'Herlily and Claus won 4-6, 7-5, 6-1. Cline and Dave Sedgwick topped the Deeries 6-3, 7-5. The Green did make a comeback late in the second set but fell short. Bush and Heidrich completed the blite, 7-5, 6-3, in the third doubles slot to complete an undefeated week.

Next week the tennis team takes a 2-1 record against a very strong St. Paul's squad, and next month meets Choate and Exeter.

the game in a melee in front of the net. Throughout the half, starting defensemen Charlie Kittredge, Pete Samson, and Chunk Landry, subbing for injured Per Bro, held the Deerfield attack to a mere four shots on goal.

Second Half

Second half action saw Deerfield rebound back with four goals after Coach Hulburd had pulled the starting team out of the game. Rob Reynolds tallied a lone third quarter goal and Cobber Eccles scored one in the fourth quarter to round out Andover's scoring.

For Andover this was just the first step to the New England championships. Still to come are Governor Dummer and Exeter besides the very strong St. Paul's team that defeated Exeter 8-0. John Clark and Fred Adair now lead the scoring race with twelve and ten points respectively, as each picked up four points in the sixth straight year of victory over Deerfield lacrosse.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY TENNIS
DATE OF CONTEST	30 April, 1969
OPPONENT	St. Paul's School
RESULT	Andover 5 - St. Paul's 4
WHERE PLAYED	Concord, N.H.
ATTENDANCE	

Claus Wins Again As PA Racketmen Down Paulies, 5-4

Tennis Lifts Record to 3-1 Behind Doubles Wins; PA Faces Choate

Wednesday, April 30; Concord, N.H.—In what proved to be the most exciting meet so far this season, the Andover varsity tennis team downed an excellent St. Paul's squad, 5-4 by taking two out of the three doubles to clinch the contest. At the end of the singles it was all tied at 3-3, but consistent play by the Blue in the doubles pulled off the big victory against the best tennis team St. Paul's has had in the last five years.

Doubles Decide Outcome

With the singles score split at 3-3, and Dave Sedgwick unable to compete in the doubles because of a back injury sustained earlier in the season, St. Paul's saw victory within reach. It was not to be, and in front of a large SPS crowd, the number one doubles team of Spud O'Herlihy and Jeff Claus maintained their undefeated status by outlasting their oppoents in a tight match 6-2, 4-6, 6-4. Playing in the number two position were lower Jeb Bush and upper Grant Heidrich who were the only team to down their adversaries in straight sets 6-1, 9-7. Junior Dave McCracken who was filling in for the injured Sedgwick teamed up with captain Whit Cline and played well, but lost to their St. Paul's opponents in three sets 6-2, 4-6, 6-3. The two doubles victories enabled the Blue to stop a surging St. Paul's from winning a meet which they had not won for many years.

Singles Split

An early sign of the strength in St. Paul's racketmen came in the number one singles match where SPS's top player, lower Henry Bunis, played two spectacular sets handing O'Herlihy a 6-3, 6-0 defeat. Jeff Claus, however, stopped his man in straight sets 6-4, 6-0, as did Whit Cline and Jeb Bush by scores of 7-5, 6-2 and 6-0,

(Continued On Page Eight)

PA Racketmen Top Stubborn SPS, 5-4

(Continued From Page Seven)

6-1 respectively. The bottom two positions on the ladder suffered defeats. Five man, Dave McCracken lost his first match this season 6-2, 1-6, 6-4 and Grant Heidrich went down 6-2, 7-5.

Choate

The Andover varsity tennis team faces perenially strong Choate School Saturday, May 17. Choate, who beat Andover last year, 7-2, boasts a 5-1 record.

Three Lettermen

Choate's six man team includes three lettermen. John Rompf, captain and number one, is one of the best tennis players in New England. Playing number two, for Choate last year, Rompf beat PA grad Vernon Esteves 4-6, 6-2, 9-7 in Choate's 7-2 win. At number two, for Choate is Gerry Brownlow, who in last year's match lost to Jeff Claus 8-6, 6-3. Brian McDermott plays three with two men up from JV and a prep rounding out the top six.

Tossup

Choate's only loss came at the hands of the Harvard Freshmen 8-1. As Andover lost to the Frosh only 6-3, it would seem that the Blue is a slight favorite. Nevertheless, one set of comparitive scores is very inconclusive and therefore the Choate match is a tossup.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT: VARSITY TENNIS

DATE OF CONTEST: 7 May, 1969

OPPONENT Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 7 - Dartmouth 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

ATTENDANCE:

DARTMOUTH

Wednesday, May 7; Andover— Andover's tennis team sustained their winning momentum today by downing Darthmouth 7-2. The match was a rescheduling from a few weeks ago when it had been rained out.

Andover Controls Singles

The team's strongest area, its singles play, showed its worth again today as the Blue copped 5 of 6 matches with Captain Whit Cline sustaining the lone defeat in straight sets. Number one man, Spud O'Herlihy, took 3 sets from his Darthmouth opponent, while both Jeff Claus, who remains undefeated, and Jeb Bush, who has had only one loss, to Harvard, won in two sets, 10-8, 6-0 and 6-3, 6-2,

Netmen Topple Dartmouth, 7-2

(Continued From Page Seven)

respectively. Also winning for the Blue were Dave McCracken and Hugh Peck.

Once more the number one team of O'Herlihy and Claus defeated their opponents, while the only loss came to Blasier and McCracken and lower Jeb Bush and Whit Cline teamed up to down their men in straight seets, 6-3, 6-2.

Andover succeeded in beating the Green rather convincingly, while Darthmouth recently took Exeter in a close meet, 5-4. The Blue can by comparative scores be rated slight favorites over the Red in their coming meet.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY TENNIS
DATE OF CONTEST	17 May, 1969
OPPONENT	Choate School
RESULT	Andover 6 - Choate 3
WHERE PLAYED	Andover

Dave McCracken won both his matches against Choate and Dartmouth.

Saturday, May 18; Andover — Perfect singles play highlighted by Jeff Claus' comeback to win in straight sets set the pace for Andover's biggest upset of the spring term, as Andover's racketmen regained the New England Tennis title from Choate and avenging last year's defeat, with a 6-3 win.

Claus Comeback Upsets Brownlow

With the score 5-0 in the first set of the Claus-Brownlow match in favor of the Choatie, it looked like Jeff Claus was on his way to dropping his first match of the season. Suddenly Claus found the range and powered an excellent opponent with fine service and a consistent ground game, winning in two sets, 8-6, 6-1. Number one man from Choate, Bill Rompf, was matched against captain Whit Cline who played a fine game but was no match for one of the top New England racketmen as he fell in straight sets 7-5, 6-3. Hugh Peck soundly defeated his opponent 6-1, and 6-2, rarely in any trouble at all. Playing is the fourth position was junior Dave McCracken who also came from behind to down his man in three sets, 3-6, 7-5,6-4. The last two singles matches were taken by the Blue as Jeb Bush and Pete Blasier won 6-1, 1-6, 6-4 and 7-5, 8-6, respectively.

Choate Wins Two Doubles

The only Blue doubles pair to win were that of Cline and Bush who outlasted their Choate adversaries in three sets, 0-6, 6-1, 6-3. Peck, filling in for the absent Gavin O'Hearlihy, teamed up with Jeff Claus, but they could not stop the spirited Choate pair of Rompf and Brownlow, losing in two sets 6-2, 6-2. Choate's final points came as McCracken and Dave Sedwick fell to their opponents 8-6, 6-4 rounding the scoring at 6-3, Andover, with The New England Tennis Championship back at PA

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	VARSITY TENNIS
DATE OF CONTEST	24 May, 1969
OPPONENT	Phillips Exeter
RESULT	Andover 5 - Exeter 4
WHERE PLAYED	Andover
ATTENDANCE	

Blue Takes New England Title As Claus Remains Undefeated

Saturday, May 24; Andover— Ending a brilliant 6-1 season, the Andover varsity tennis team edged the Exeter racketmen, 5-4 as Jeff Claus won his seventh consecutive singles match and teamed up with Spud O' Herlihy for an important doubles win. The Blue clinched the meet winning four of the singles matches and one doubles to down the Red.

PA thus claims sole possession to the New England Crown, remaining unbeaten i prep school competition. As a result the Blue retainthe Championship.

Claus Remains Undefeated

Jeff Claus again highlighted singles play, and despite poor court conditions, outplayed his Exie opponent for a big win. Claus won in straight sets, 6-1, 6-2 as did White Cline who defeated his opponent in sets 6-2, 6-2. Number one man Spud O'Herlihy played his usual strong game, but lack of consistency resulted in a closs loss to Exeter's top man, Pat Haynes, 3-6, 6-3, 7-5. Hugh Peck played his man three sets before winning 7-5, 3-6, 6-4 and lower Jeb Bush remained undefeated in prep school matches as he downed Chris Lawrence, 6-1, 6-4. The last Blue single loss came as Dave McCracken, a junior who has been playing in the number five position for the latter part of the season, went down to Bob Fisher, 6-1, 6-4.

O'Herlihy demonstrated his delight as he and teammate Jeff Claus, both seniors, won the meet with their doublesvictory over Lash and Austn, 6-2, 6-2. They have now gone two years as a doubles team without having lost a match to any pair. Captain White Cline and Jeb Bush lost a very close match to Exeter's strongest pair, Haynes-Murphy, in three sets, 3-6, 6-3, 6-0. The last loss came when Dave McCracken and Pete Blasier were unable to halt a spirited team of Fisher and Lawrence and were out-played in two sets, 6-4, 6-2.

Next Year

With three returning starters, next season could be another good year for the Blue racketmen. Led by lower John E. Bush and junior David McCracken the top two positions will be filled with two experienced players. Also coming back for Andover will be Peter Blasier who has been steadily improving all season raving moved from three on the JV to the last slot on the varsity.

Sparked by Jeff Claus who is undefeated for the year, Andover's tennis team won the New England championship by beating Exeter, 5-4.

SPRING TRACK

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASS.

SPORT TRACK

YEAR: SPRING, 1969

CAPTAIN: Christopher P. St.Lawrence

HOME ADDRESS: 5 Campbell Ave., Suffern, N.Y.

MANAGER: Robert A. Furse

HOME ADDRESS: Houston, Texas 77024

COACH: S. Sorota

ASST.COACHES: J.Richards, T. Regan
J. Bunnell, T. Sexton
W. Graham, A. Roehrig
E. Hammond

SEASON RECORDS:

WON: 7 TIED: LOST: 4

QUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
ram, James K. 25 Walnut Ave. enton, N.J.	5'7"	130	high jump	L	1	1
lams, Ernest C. 29 Centre St. rookline, Mass.	5'11"	180	shot, discus	L	2	
len, Deolis 119 Lee Pl. etroit, Mich.	5'11½"	140	high jump	L	2	
derson, Paul N. Waldemere Way akewood, N.Y.	6'0"	170	hurdler	L	2	2
nderson, Steven N. Box 132 elbyville, Ill.	5'9"	135	high jump	U	3	
ndrews, David W 70 UN Plaza w York, N.Y.	5'9"	150	vault	L	2	
rnett, Roger D. 21 Bassett St. olumbus, Ohio	5'11"	175	sprinter	J	1	1
aulieu, Edgar M 66 Prospect St. ethuen, Mass.	5'9"	150	javelin	U	3	
ack, Timuel K. 059 S. Ellis Ave hicago, Ill	5'7"	145	sprinter	L	2	
nton, Charles I Laurel Dr. Easton, Mass.	5'10'	158	distance runner	U	3	
ainerd, Samuel T 5 Concord Rd. illerica, Mass.	5'9½"	156	middle distance	S	4	4
uckmann, Bruce C 7 Ridge Rd. dison, N.J.	6'0"	163	long jump	J	1	1
urton, Cleveland 224 Harding St. etroit, Mich	6'0"	152	sprinter	L	1	1

QUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
ller, Samuel C 20 Park Ave w York, N.Y.	6'1"	151	distance runner	J	1	1
ill, Peter D. 3 Winding River Rd edham, Mass.	5'10"	155	javelin	U	3	
son, Stanley A 00 Edgewood Dr. wling Green, Ky.	5'6½"	103	distance runner	J	1	1
eesman, Gordon E 4 Leominster Rd nenburg Mass.	5'7"	170	hurdler	U	1	1
mura, Alan C. 9 E. Euclid Ave okane, Wash.	5'8½"	147	sprinter	S	2	2
rk, Walter J. 31 E. 92nd St. eveland, Ohio	5'11½"	164	javelin	L	1	1
se, Alexander D B 1197, Kinshasa 2 of the Congo	5'11	169	javelin	S	2	
lby, Seth B. 5 E. 72nd St. w York, N.Y.	6'2"	180	javelin	S	4	
ok, Paul W 05 Branford Ave anford, N.J.	6'0"	155	high jump	L	2	
staglicla, Thomas J 8 13th St. ooklyn, N.Y.	6'2"	185	hammer, shot, discus	S	1	1
one, Stewart M 34 Alarich ston, N.J.	5'7"	138	long jump	L	2	
uch, Luis A. ella #4, Apt 351 tiago, Domin. Rep.	6'0"	150	distance runner	U	3	
wley, Frank E Bridge St. milton, Mass.	6'0"	160		U	3	

SQUAD STATISTICS: NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
2vie , Bruce O. 856 Urban St rvada, Colo.	5'10"	135	distance runner	S	4	
uwson, Alan D 76 Ames St. rence, Mass.	6'3"	165	high jump	S	4	
ake, Richard J. Chestnut Lane wburgh, N.Y.	5'5"	145	shot, discus	L	1	1
right, William F. 1 Prospect Rd estport, Conn.	6'0"	180	javelin	L	1	1
teves, Edward F. 7 Griffin Court w Bedford, Mass.	5'7"	136	distance runner	L	1	1
nley, Madison K. nagbark Hill iamond Pt., N.Y.	5'10"	146	sprinter	S	2	
ifiet, Charles R 26 kenilworth Rd untown Lakes, N.J.	5'10"	130	distance runner	U	2	1
lb, Lawrence N. 60 5th Ave w York, N.Y.	6'3"	220	hammer	S	4	3
lligan, Kendall A. 2 Blueberry Lane rien, Conn.	5'11"	165	javelin	S	2	
llogly, Terry B. llington Rd Aurora, N.Y.	6'0"	180	hurdler	S	1	1
illo, John M Sherry Dr. ndover, Mass.			javelin	S	4	
rrison, Enoch F 323 S. Federal nicago, Ill	5'10"	145	high jump	J	1	1
rt, Russell D. 705 Rugby Ave rlottesville, Va	6'0"	150	long jump	L	1	1

QUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
hton, Ronald E. E. Gum St. ansville, Ind.	5'10"	141	high jump	L	2	
nsby, Byron B 3 Silver Rd. nsacola, Fla.	6'1"	145	distance runner	L	2	
wes, David G ash. Square Vill N York, N.Y.	5'10"	155	sprinter	U	3	
quess, Stanley 59 Aldine St Louis, Mo.			sprinter	J	1	1
lin, Richard M 18 S. Miro St N Orleans, La	5'8"	145	distance runner	U	2	
efe, Charles B 517 Seaside Hts s Verdes, Cal	5'8"	136	distance runner	L	1	1
sey, James T. Apawamis Ave e, N.Y.	6'2"	195	hammer	S	4	
ba, John A. Lucerne Dr. ndover, Mass	5'8"	135	javelin	U	3	
escher, Thomas R E. Burton Ave t Lake City, Utah	5'9"	155	distance runner	S	4	
gford, Cedric A 41 Federal St. icago, Ill.			high jump	U J	1	1
ge, Erwin 5 Mill Rd seaca, N.J.	5'6"	134	distance runner	U	2	
ne, Nicholas D. 04 S. North Lake Dr lywood, Fla.	6'0"	165	sprinter	U	2	
, Howard 1 Park Ave S. w York, N.Y.	5'9"	163	sprinter	S	3	

QUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
le, Joseph H. 0 Simpson St ensboro, N.C.			distance runner	U	1	1
vity, Thomas M uckfield Lane eenwich, Conn.	6' 3"	195	hammer discus	S	4	2
clendon, Freddie D. 36 Courtland Ave land, Cal.	5'9"	135	long jump	U	2	
Ennes, Rodger W. i Blacksmith Rd xp Hills, Pa.	6' 1"	155	long jump	J	1	1
lsen, Stephen S. 030 Caves Rd elty, Ohio			hammer	S	2	
pp, Ralph E 3 Addison Pl lanta, Ga.	5' 10"	150		L	1	1
tinez, Roberto 60 NE. 103rd St. ami Shores, Fla.	5' 10	160	←	javelin, Hammer	L 1	1
son, William K 31 Bunker Rd Royalton, Ohio			distance runner	U	1	1
kle, Peter W 1 E. 79th St. w York, N.Y.	5' 10"	150	high jump	J	1	1
ner, Alfred N. 0 Chimborazo Blvd hmund, Va.	5' 8	150	high jump	S	3	
re, Philip E. x 455 duff, Iowa	5' 6"	120	sprinter	J	1	1
rphy, James B 1 E 64th St w York, N.Y.	6' 0"	185	javelin	S	4	2

QUAD STATISTICS: NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
den, William H. Saddle Ridge Rd. -Ho-Kus, N.J.	5'9"	140	Hammer, Vault	J	1	1
inlan, Mark D, #1 ffrey, N.H.	5'8"	180	Shot Discus	L	2	1
nmel, Harman L.) East 84 St. w York, N.Y.	6'1½"	155	Long Distance Run	U	3	
vyle, Rodney C. Barton St. nstown, N.Y.	6'0"	175	Hammer	S	3	
rer, Jon W. , Box 291 istiana, Pennsylvania	5'11½"	150	Long Jump	L	1	1
ituccia, Matthew P. 7 Holt Rd. dover, Mass	5'8"	135	Long Distance Run	U	3	
l, David F. Pine Ridge Rd. ietteville, N.Y.	6'0"	160	sprinter	L	1	1
versi, Robert G. Hidden Road dover, Mass.	5'10"	140	Javelin	S	4	
bel, William D. 49 Alton Place, N.W. shington, D.C.	5'8"	160	Hammer, Vault	U	1	1
therford, Richard W. ludlowe Rd.) Canaan, Conn.	6'0"	165	Shot, Hammer	S	4	
nne, Elmer P. Fairmount St. ell, Mass.	5'11"	160	Long Distance Run	U	3	
lawrence, Christopher Campbell Ave ffern, N.Y.	5'8"	140	Vault	S	3	3

QUAD STATISTICS:

AME AND HOME DDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
phy, William L. Jackson St. Francisco, Calif.	5'10"	140	hammer	L	2	1
rray, John Reese, III Ridge Dr. mingham, Alabama	5'9"	135	hurdler	L	1	1
ville, Timothy D. Virginia St. t Lake City, Utah	6'2"	170	hammer vault	L	1	1
ara, Andreas A. 1 - 39th St., N.E., nton, Ohio	5'11"	140	High Jump	S	4	3
ier, Thomas T. ot House, Main St. dover, Mass.	5'11"	150	sprinter	L	2	2
n, Douglas D. West Del Norte rado Springs, Colo.	6'0"	179	sprinter	L	2	1
witch, Thomas J. West Parish Dr. dover, Mass.	5'4"	120	Long Distance Run	J	1	1
riman, Peter Whitelock Lake St. sant ville, N.Y.	6'1"	180	Long Jump	U	1	1
ry, David F. uffolk Rd. lesley Hills, Mass.	5'5"	138	sprinter	J	1	1
kins, Charles, III Howard St. st Bridgewater, Mass	5'10"	145	Long Jump	L	1	1
eold, Raymond W. 4 North Main St. dover, Mass.	5'6"	120	sprinter	J	1	1
elson, Stephen W. ue Jules Poussin Ville d'Avray, Paris, France	5'11"	150	Long Distance Run	S	1	1

QUAD STATISTICS:

AME AND HOME DDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
ns, Peter N Indian Spring Ln ehester N.Y	5'10"	160	hurdler	L	2	
sbury, Johnson A. 9 Bucknell Ave rlotte, N.C.	6'4"	165	shot, discus	L	1	1
mp, Richard A. Agassiz St. nbridge, Mass	6'0"	160	Long Distance Run	U	3	
sel, Peter W. Flintstone Dr. sfield, Mass.	5'9"	153	hurdler	U	3	1
nson, David 7 Brookstone Dr ceton, N.J.	5'3"	110	long Distance Run	L	2	
abini, Fredrick L. South St. lington, Vt.	5'8"	170	Long Distance Run Sprinter	U	2	
haff, Charles B 5 Newport Dr. ngstown, Ohio	5'9"	158	sprinter	L	1	1
hatz, George E. 52 Bayard St. sburgh, Pa.	5'8"	120	sprinter	L	2	
ierr Albert E South St. Liamstown, Mass	5'10"	130	long jump	U	2	
lumberger Charles L Box 394 nard, Tex	5'6"	141	sprinter	J	1	1
neider, Ronald J 45 llas, Iowa	5'9"	165	hurdler	L	2	1
lby, Norman C ? E 87th St w York, N.Y	5'10"	160	Javelin	U	3	

QUAD STATISTICS: ME AND HOME DDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
erwood, Robert K is, Dept. of State shington, D.C.	5'11"	150	Long Dist. Run	S	2	
rt, David H Nichols Rd asset, Mass	5'9"	155	Javelin	U	3	
th, Tim M l Crest Park Greenwich, Conn.	5'11"	165	Vault	U	2	
ota, Peter A. 4 Main St. dover Mass	5'9"	165	Vault	U	3	
ausz, Stephan A High St. man, Wash	5'9"	145	Vault	J	1	1
in, Tom D West St. ding, Mass	5'9"	140	Long Dist. Run	S	1	1
et, Mitchell L Sewall Ave. nthrop, Mass	6'3"	170	hurdler	U	1	1
dgold, Giles K Madison Ave enville, Mass	5'7"	120	Long Dist. Run	L	2	
nton, John R 15, R.D. No 4 ckley, Pa	5'10"	125		U	2	1
nton, James S 15, R.D. N. 4 ckley, Pa	5'11"	130		U	2	2
rber, Steven A Swart Terr shua, N.H.	5'8"	156	sprinter	U	2	
l, Ben H Hampton Rd. ling Green, Ky.	5'9	150	long jump	L	1	1

UAD STATISTICS: ME AND HOME DRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
, Christopher Y Elmgrove Ave vidence, R.I.	5'6"	145	long jump	U	2	
adwell, T.L. First Street well, Mass	5'6"	124	Long Dist. Run	U	2	
che, Emile M 3 South Calumet cago, Ill.	6'1"	160	High Jump	U	1	1
on, Brad C. 7 Pennsylvania Ave. K Ridge, Tenn	6'1"	170		U	2	
hington, Willie J Ave. E. Ensley mingham, Ala.	6'0"	180	hurdler	S	2	
berg, Donald P 2 Beacon St. ton Ctr. Mass	5'9"	168	Javelin	U	3	
thurg, Douglas J. 0 S.W. Ravensview Dr. tland, Ore.	5'8"	119	long jump	J	1	1
ton, Craig D. Conger St. roit, Mich.	5'9"	168	Javelin	S	3	
ship, N.H.						
rican Consulate awar, Pakistan	6'1"	150	Long Dist Run	S	4	
d, Tom B Youngblood St. Lean, Va	5'10"	148	middle distance, sprinter	S	3	3
she, Cecil C 0 Augusta Rd enville, S.C.	6'0"	155	Long Dist. Run	S	1	1
ll, James E 0 S. Alston Ave. rham, N.C.			Javelin	S	3	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	TRACK
DATE OF CONTEST	19 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Dartmouth Freshmen
RESULT	Dartmouth 93 - Andover 38
WHERE PLAYED	Hanover, N.H.
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	TRACK
DATE OF CONTEST	23 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Northeastern Freshmen
RESULT	Northeastern 85 - Andover 55
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	TRACK
DATE OF CONTEST	26 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Tufts Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 73 - Tufts 67
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	TRACK
DATE OF CONTEST	30 April, 1969
OPPONENT	Andover High School
RESULT	P.A. 86 - Andover 54
WHERE PLAYED	Andover High School
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	TRACK
DATE OF CONTEST	7 May, 1969
OPPONENT	U.N.H. Freshmen and M.I.T. Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 86; M.I.T. 64 - U.N.H. 34
WHERE PLAYED	Durham, New Hampshire
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	TRACK
DATE OF CONTEST	14 May, 1969
OPPONENT	Harvard Freshmen
RESULT	Harvard 108 - Andover 41
WHERE PLAYED	Cambridge, Mass.
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	TRACK
DATE OF CONTEST	31 May, 1969
OPPONENT	Phillips Exeter
RESULT	Andover 66 - Exeter 65
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
ATTENDANCE	

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

SPORT	TRACK
DATE OF CONTEST	24 May, 1969
OPPONENT	N.E.P.S. Meet
RESULT	Exeter 56½; Andover 51; Choate 29
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
ATTENDANCE	

WELLS BINDERY INC.
WALTHAM, MASS.
NOV. 1969